America. North America

Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999

General (Table KDZ-KH1)

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Class here legal works only

For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101 Bibliography

1103 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105 Monographic series

1107 Official gazettes

For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation

Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110 Serials

1112 Monographs. By date

Indexes. Guides

1114 Lista general de documentos oficiales

1116 Indice analítico

Official acts

1120 Indexes and tables. By date

1122 Collections, Compilations. By date

Treaties and other international agreements

General

see KDZ10+

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS

see KDZ1144.2<date>

Legal measures

see the issuing organ

1124 Yearbooks

1126 Directories

1130 Collected works

Several authors

Festschriften see KDZ1136

1132 Individual authors

1134 General works. Treatises

1136 Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

Organization law

1138 General (Table K8)

Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS

1140 Indexes and tables

1142 Collections. By date

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1144.2<date> Individual treaties and conventions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued

1144.2189  First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948 Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985

1146  Constitutional principles (Table K8)
Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations

1148  General
Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
Relations with European regional organizations see KJE

1152  Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation

1154  General (Table K8)
1155  Jurisdiction

Organs of the OAS

1157  General (Table K8)
1158  Election law (Table K8)
Privileges and immunities
see the particular organ and member thereof

General Secretariat
Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union

1160  General (Table K15)
1162.A-Z  Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3

General Assembly

1164  General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1165  General works
1166  Representatives and deputies
1167.A-Z  Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1168  Powers and duties

Councils

1170  General (Table K8)
Permanent Council
1171  General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1172  General works
1173.A-Z  Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174  Powers and duties

Inter-American Economic and Social Council

1175  General (Table K15)
1176  Organization and procedure
1177  Powers and duties

Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture

1178  General (Table K15)
1179  Organization and procedure
1180  Powers and duties
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
  Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs
    see JZ
  Inter-American Juridical Committee
    Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists
1182
  General (Table K15)
1183
  Organization and procedure
1184
  Powers and duties
  Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+
  Inter-American Specialized Conferences
    see the subject
  Inter-American Specialized Organizations
    see the subject
Courts of Justice. Tribunals
1187
  General (Table K8)
1188
  Jurisdiction
1189.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
1189.A3
  Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
1190.A-Z
  Other commissions and committees, A-Z
1190.S6
  Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for
    Restructuring It
Civil service
1192
  General (Table K8)
1193
  Privileges and immunities
1194
  Appointment
1194.5
  Remuneration. Allowances
Finance. Budget
1195
  General (Table K8)
1196
  Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
1197.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Individual countries
2001-2499.2
  Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
  Canada
    see KE
3001-3499
  Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499
  St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
  United States
    see KF
Latin America
  Including Mexico and Central and South America
1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
| 3001-3999 | Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1) |
Mexico and Central America: Belize
1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
6201-6299 Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019 San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299   Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499   Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699   Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899   Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099   La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299   La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499   La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699   Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899   San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099   San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299   San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499   Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699   Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899   Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619   San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659   Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299  Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799  Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899  Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199    Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399    Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599    Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799    Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999    Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199    Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299    Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399    El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599    Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799    Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999    Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199    Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399    La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599    Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799    Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999    Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199    Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399    Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599    Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939    San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979    Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z    Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Mexico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States</th>
<th>Federal District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aguascalientes</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baja California Norte</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baja California Sur</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campeche</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiapas</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chihuahua</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coahuila</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colima</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durango</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanajuato</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerrero</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidalgo</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalisco</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>México</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico City</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michoacán</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morelos</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nayarit</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuevo León</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaxaca</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puebla</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Querétaro</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintana Roo</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Luis Potosí</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinaloa</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonora</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabasco</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamaulipas</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tlaxcala</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veracruz</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucatán</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zacatecas</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nueva Galicia</td>
<td>(Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

| Acapulco                | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Chihuahua               | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Ciudad Juárez           | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Cuernavaca              | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Culiacán                | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Guadalajara             | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| León                    | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Mexicali                | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Mexico City             | see KGF7601+     |
| Monterrey               | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Puebla                  | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| San Luiz Potosí         | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Tijuana                 | (Table KDZ-KH5)  |
| Other, A-Z              |                  |

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
       Departments. Territory

6201-6299  Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099  Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299  Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499  Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101-6199</td>
<td>Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7821-7839</td>
<td>Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7841-7859</td>
<td>Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7861-7879</td>
<td>San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
| 9001-9499 | Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
1001-1499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 1-499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3) |
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KGL</th>
<th>WEST INDIES: BONAIRE</th>
<th>KGL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001-2499</td>
<td>West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4001-4499 West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
| 0-499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

### General (Table KDZ-KH2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Code Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camagüey</td>
<td>6201-6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciego de Avila</td>
<td>6401-6499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cienfuegos</td>
<td>6601-6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granma</td>
<td>6801-6899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guantánamo</td>
<td>7001-7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havana (City)</td>
<td>7201-7299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havana (Province)</td>
<td>7401-7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holguín</td>
<td>7601-7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Tunas</td>
<td>7801-7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Villas</td>
<td>7901-7999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matanzas</td>
<td>8001-8099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriente</td>
<td>8101-8199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pina del Rió</td>
<td>8201-8299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sancti Spíritus</td>
<td>8401-8499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago de Cuba</td>
<td>8601-8699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villa Clara</td>
<td>8801-8899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cities

- Havana see KGN7201+
- Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
- Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
- Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
- Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DESIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
  see KGR5001+
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces. National District

6201-6299  Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Durante (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)

National District see KGQ8701+

7601-7699  Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  San Cristóbál (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)

Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+

9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 3001-3499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3) |
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Artibonite</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Centre</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Grande Anse</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Nord</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Nord Est</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Nord-Ouest</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Ouest</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Sud</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Sud Est</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Port-au-Prince</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 2001-2499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NEVIS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Cities

8001-8019  Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHELEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT MARTIN

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
| 5001-5499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3) |
7001-7499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SWAN ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 1-999 | South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1) |
South America: Argentina

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory
6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Presidente Perón see KHA6501+
Federal District see KHA6201+
7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139  Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Region Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Distrito Federal see KHD6701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Federal District see KHD6701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Guapore see KHD8401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Rondônia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>City Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759</td>
<td>Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779</td>
<td>Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781-9799</td>
<td>Porto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9801-9819</td>
<td>Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9821-9839</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9841-9859</td>
<td>Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aconcagua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antofagasta</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arauco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atacama</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aysén</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio-Bío</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cautín</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiloé</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchagua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepción</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coquimbo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curicó</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Island</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linares</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llanquihue</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magallanes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malleco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maule</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuble</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Higgins</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osorno</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talcahuano</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talca</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarapacá</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdivia</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaíso</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antofagasta</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepción</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talcahuano</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temuco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaíso</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viña del Mar</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia
1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
        Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats
6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Casnore (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Putumayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619 Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
         Bogotá see KHH6601+
9621-9639 Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Ecuador

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Azuay</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivar</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cañar</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carchi</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimborazo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colón</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotopaxi</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Oro</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esmeraldas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galápagos</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guayas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imbabura</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loja</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Ríos</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manabí</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morona-Santiago</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastaza</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pichincha</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungurahua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamora-Chinchipe</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guayaquil</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quito</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000 A-Z  Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999
  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
  Departments. Federal District
  
  **6101-6199**   Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **6301-6399**   Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **6501-6599**   Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **6701-6799**   Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **6901-6999**   Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **7101-7199**   Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **7301-7399**   Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **7501-7599**   Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **7701-7799**   Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)
  Federal District see KHP6501+
  
  **7901-7999**   Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **8101-8199**   Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **8301-8399**   Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **8501-8599**   Neembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **8701-8799**   Olímpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **8901-8999**   Paraguarí (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **9101-9199**   Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
  **9301-9399**   San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
  Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Peru

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8999</td>
<td>Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299 Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Suriname (Table KDZ-KH4)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

States, Federal District, Territories

6201-6299  Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299  Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699  Ciudad Guyana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719  Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739  Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759  San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779  Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900-A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes
Regional organizations
see the subject
Organization of American States
see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15A-.xA15Z Serials
.xA2 Monographs. By date
For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject
For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries in the same region
For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date
Individual treaties
see the subject

Legislative documents
see J

Statutes and administrative regulations
Texts
17 Serials
18 Monographs. By date
19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J

Law reports and related materials
20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
Including highest court and lower courts

24 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
27 Form books
(28) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
31 General
32 Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

Directories
35 General
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
39 General collections
Criminal trials
40 General
41.A-Z Special offenses, A-Z
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country of the trial
43 Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
46 General (Table K8)
47 Directories
Study and teaching
General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
Law schools
51 Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3 Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
54.I55 Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
Inter-American Juridical Committee
see KDZ1182+
The legal profession
Including law as a career
58 General
59.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law
60 General
Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
62 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
65 Bar associations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
see K183+
66 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
Notarial law. Public instruments
68 General (Table K8)
69 The notarial profession (Table K8)
70 Public instruments (Table K8)
History
For the history of special subjects, see the subject
76 General
Biography
History

Biography -- Continued

81
Collective
For national collections, see the subclass for the country
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83
Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works
on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

86
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

88
Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

90
Congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

92
Several authors

93
Individual authors

95
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

96
General works. Treatises

97
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

99
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

101.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

101.A76
Artists and art collectors

101.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

103.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law

103.C65
Computers

103.P82
Public interest law

Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in
KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both
Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law,
criminal law, etc.), see the subject

110
General (Table K8)

112.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

112.P6
Points of contact (Table K12)

114
Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115  Arbitration (Table K8)

Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

116.A25  Actions (Table K12)

116.A35  Adoption (Table K12)

116.B34  Bankruptcy (Table K12)

116.C57  Civil procedure (Table K12)

116.C63  Commercial law (Table K12)

116.C64  Contracts (Table K12)

116.C66  Corporations (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

116.D64  Domestic relations (Table K12)

Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115

116.F65  Foreign judgments (Table K12)

Including recognition and execution

116.J82  Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)

116.L46  Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)

116.M34  Maritime law (Table K12)

116.M35  Marriage, Divorce, Separation, Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125  Private law

127  Civil law

129  General (Table K8)

Juristic facts. Juristic acts

130  Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132  Natural persons

134  Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

136.A-Z  Particular groups of persons, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

136.M54  Minors (Table K12)

Including civil liability and emancipation

136.O44  Older people. Aged (Table K12)

136.U53  Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

136.W64  Women (Table K12)

Including works on civil and public law status combined

138  Recording and registration (Table K8)

Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates

Juristic persons

140  General (Table K8)
Civil law
Person
Juridic persons -- Continued
141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
   Including state liability in general
   For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
   For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
   For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
   Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+
Domestic relations. Family law
143 General (Table K8)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
145 General (Table K8)
147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154 Property relationships (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
   Divorce. Separation
156 General (Table K8)
158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)
Parent and child
160 General (Table K8)
162 Adoption (Table K8)
164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)
Property. Real rights
171 General (Table K8)
   Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
   Real property. Land law
173 General (Table K8)
175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179 Land registration (Table K8)
Personal property
181 General (Table K8)
   Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+
184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
Succession upon death
187 General (Table K8)
   Testamentary succession. Wills
189 General (Table K8)
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
   Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
190.N42 Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)
Intestate succession
192 General (Table K8)
   Order of succession
194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)
Obligations
200 General (Table K8)
   Contracts
202 General (Table K8)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts -- Continued

206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)

Particular types of contracts

Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785

Sale

208 General (Table K8)

Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245

210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)

Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

216 General (Table K8)

217 Power of attorney (Table K8)

219 Security (Table K8)

Torts

221 General (Table K8)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

226 General (Table K8)

227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228 Products liability (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229 Government torts (Table K8)

Commercial law

231 General (Table K8)

233 Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

233.5 Boards of trade (Table K8)

234 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

236 Brokers (Table K8)

237 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts

240 General works see KDZ-KH1 231

241 Commercial mandate and consignment

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

243 General (Table K8)

245 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

246 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

247 Commercial leases (Table K8)

Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

250 General (Table K8)

252 Bills of exchange

253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

253.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
      Checks (Table K8)
      Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
  Banking
    General (Table K8)
    Particular types of banks and credit institutions
      National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
      International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
    Other banks, A-Z
    Particular banking transactions
      Bank loans. Bank credit
        General (Table K8)
      Letters of credit (Table K8)
    Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
  Pledge
    General (Table K8)
    Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
  Investments
    General (Table K8)
    Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
    Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
    Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
    General (Table K8)
    Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
      For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
      For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
    Carriage by air
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Aircraft mortgages
    Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
  Insurance
    General (Table K8)
    Personal insurance
      Life insurance (Table K8)
    Property insurance
      General (Table K8)
      Transportation insurance (Table K8)
      Fire insurance (Table K8)
      Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
    Reinsurance (Table K8)
    Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
  Business associations. Commercial companies
    General (Table K8)
    Partnership
      General (Table K8)
    Joint ventures (Table K8)
    Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
    Business corporations
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations -- Continued

328
330
General (Table K8)
Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
Corporate finance

333
335
General (Table K8)
Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234

337
Shares and shareholders’ rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
339
Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
Particular types of corporations

341
Foreign corporations (Table K8)
Including nationality of corporations
342
Multinational corporations (Table K8)
Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
344
Cooperative societies (Table K8)
346
Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
347
Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+

351
General (Table K8)
Carriage by sea
352
General (Table K8)
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
354
General (Table K8)
355
Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
357
Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
Risk and damages in maritime commerce

359
General (Table K8)
361
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
362.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
362.A75
Arrest of ships (Table K12)
Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75

366
Marine insurance (Table K8)
Maritime social legislation
370
General (Table K8)
372
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
376
Social insurance (Table K8)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights
382
General (Table K8)
Bankruptcy
384
General (Table K8)
386
Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

Intellectual property
400
General (Table K8)
401
Copyright (Table K8)
Industrial property
Intellectual property

Industrial property -- Continued

409
General (Table K8)

411
Patent law

413.A-Z
General works (Table K8)

413.D78
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78

419
Trademarks (Table K8)

421
Unfair competition (Table K8)

430
General (Table K8)

Social legislation

432
General (Table K8)

433
Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)

435
General (Table K8)

436
Labor unions

438
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

440.A-Z
Particular industries and occupations, A-Z

440.E43
Electric industries (Table K12)

442
General (Table K8)

443
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)

444
Labor courts (Table K8)

446
Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

448
General (Table K8)

450
Employment and dismissal

451
General (Table K8)

453
Free choice of employment (Table K8)

454
Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)

455
Hours of labor. Night work

456.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

456.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

458
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)

460.A-Z
Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z

460.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

460.A43
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

460.D65
Domestics. Servants (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43

463
General (Table K8)

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance

465
General (Table K8)

Workers' compensation (Table K8)

467
Social security. Retirement (Table K8)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

473
General (Table K8)
Social legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued
475.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
      Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
      Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48
   Children (Table K12)
      Including day care centers
475.P46
   People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66
   Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians
480
   History
481
   General (Table K8)
483.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
483.A36
   Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74
   Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64
   Domestic relations (Table K12)
      Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93
   Suffrage (Table K12)
483.W66
   Women (Table K12)
485.A-Z
   Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
      For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure
495
   Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
Court organization and procedure
497
   General (Table K8)
498
   Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
   Judicial assistance (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts
500
   General (Table K8)
501
   Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
502.A-Z
   Regional courts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67
Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure
503
   General (Table K8)
504
   Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

505
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)
   Trial
508
   General (Table K8)
   Evidence
510
   General (Table K8)
   Witnesses
512
   General (Table K8)
      International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46
514
   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)
516
   Judgment (Table K8)
      For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
   Remedies
   518   General (Table K8)
   520   Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
         General (Table K8)
   521   Amparo (Table K8)
   522   Habeas corpus (Table K8)
   525   Arbitration and award (Table K8)
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration

Public law (Table K8)
Constitutional law
   Sources
   535   Collections
   536   Sources other than constitutions
         Collections
   536.5   Particular documents
         By date of adoption or proclamation
   537   Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
         Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
   540   Constitutions
         Texts. By date
   542   Digests. Indexes. By date
Constitutional history
   545   General (Table K8)
   546   Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
         Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
   548   Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
   550   The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
   552   Rule of law (Table K8)
   554   De facto doctrine (Table K8)
Structure of government
   556   General (Table K8)
   557   Federal intervention (Table K8)
Individual and state
   Nationals. Aliens
   559   General (Table K8)
   561   Nationals. Citizenship
         General (Table K8)
   562.A-Z   Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
         Particular groups, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   562.W64   Women (Table K12)
   564   Aliens
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
         General (Table K8)
   565   Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
   567   Stateless persons (Table K8)
   569   Control of individuals (Table K8)
         Including internal security and control of subversive activities
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
   574   Human rights. Civil and political rights
         General (Table K8)
         Particular constitutional guarantees
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Particular constitutional guarantees -- Continued

576  Freedom of expression (Table K8)
577  Right to health (Table K8)
578.A-Z  Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.15
  e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.15

580  Church and state (Table K8)

Organs of government

583  The people (Table K8)

Election law

General (Table K8)

585  Suffrage

General (Table K8)

588  Women (Table K8)

Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93

The legislature. Legislative power

593  General (Table K8)

595  Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)

597.A-Z  Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
  e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3

The executive branch. Executive power

600  General (Table K8)

The president. Governor

602  General (Table K8)

603  War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)

606  The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)

608  The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

Local government

611  General (Table K8)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613  General (Table K8)

614  Municipal officials (Table K8)

Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618

Civil service

616  General (Table K8)

618  Municipal civil service (Table K8)

619  Police and power of the police (Table K8)

Administrative law

621  General (Table K8)

623  Administrative organization (Table K8)

Administrative acts

626  General (Table K8)

627  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)

Judicial functions. Remedies

628  General (Table K8)

629  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)

631  Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
Public property. Public restraints on private property

634 General (Table K8)
635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)

Natural resources

637 General (Table K8)

Water resources

639 General (Table K8)
640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)

641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)

642.A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z

643 Marine resources (Table K8)

645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)

Public land law

647 General (Table K8)
649 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

652 General (Table K8)
655 Building laws (Table K8)
657 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

661 General (Table K8)
663 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

664.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
664.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
664.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
666 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental pollution

670 General (Table K8)
672 Water pollution (Table K8)
673 Air pollution (Table K8)

675 Medical legislation (Table K8)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

680 General (Table K8)
684 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

687 General (Table K8)
688 Food law (Table K8)

690 General (Table K8)
691 Narcotics (Table K8)
693  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
      Including wine and wine making
    Public safety
    695  General (Table K8)
    696  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
    697  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
    698  Control of social activities (Table K8)
    Cultural affairs
    702  General (Table K8)
    703  Cultural policy (Table K8)
    706  Language (Table K8)
          Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
    Education
    710  General (Table K8)
    716  Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
    Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
    Science and the arts. Research
    720  General (Table K8)
    721  The arts (Table K8)
    723  Museums and galleries (Table K8)
    723.5  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
          Including preservation and protection of cultural property
    724  Libraries (Table K8)
    725  Archives (Table K8)
    726  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)
    Economic legislation
          Including regional economic integration and groupings
          Class here only works with legal emphasis
    For non-legal works, see subclass HC
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
    735  General (Table K8)
    736.A-Z  Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
          e.g Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean
          Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin
          American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association
          (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
          Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about
          the organization
          For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the
          region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ; Multinational
          corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342
    Economic assistance
    740  General (Table K8)
    741  Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
          For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
    742.A-Z  Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
    744  Foreign investment (Table K8)
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
    Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
    750  General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation

752
General (Table K8)

754
Advertising (Table K8)

756
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)

757
Small business (Table K8)

Competition. Restraint of trade

758
General (Table K8)

759
Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)

761
Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

765
General (Table K8)

766
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)

767
Public lands (Table K8)

Land tenure

769
History

770
General (Table K8)

771
Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)

Including haciendas and encomiendas

772
Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)

Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

775
General (Table K8)

777
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)

779
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)

Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads

785
Agricultural contracts (Table K8)

Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34

789
Field irrigation (Table K8)

791
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)

Including control of plant imports

793
Economic legislation. Economic assistance

Agricultural production

Including marketing, standards and grading

795
General (Table K8)

797.A-Z

Field crops, A-Z

798
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)

For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832

Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833

800
Forestry. Timber laws

802
Viticulture (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making

Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649

803
Fisheries (Table K8)

Mining. Quarrying

810
General (Table K8)

Petroleum. Oil and gas

815
General (Table K8)

818
Conservation (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
  Mining. Quarrying
  Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
    Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
    Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
    Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
Manufacturing industries
  827  General (Table K8)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    828.A87  Automobile industry (Table K12)
    828.B56  Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
    828.S74  Steel industry (Table K12)
    828.T84  Twine industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries
  830  General (Table K8)
  831.A-Z  Particular products and industries
    Agricultural products, A-Z
  832  Meat industry (Table K8)
  833  Dairy industry (Table K8)
  835  Building and construction industry (Table K8)
    For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655
Trade and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
  836  General (Table K8)
  838.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    838.M86  Munitions (Table K12)
    838.T62  Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
  For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
  840  General (Table K8)
  842.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    842.C64  Coffee (Table K12)
Export trade
  Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
  844  General (Table K8)
  845.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
  Including import controls and regulations
  847  General (Table K8)
  848.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Plants see KDZ-KH1 791
Retail trade (Table K12)
Services trades (Table K12)
Warehouses (Table K12)
Public utilities
  855  General (Table K8)
  Power supply. Energy policy
    Including energy resources and development in general
  856  General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Public utilities

Power supply. Energy policy -- Continued

857
Electricity (Table K8)
Atomic power
859
General (Table K8)
860.A-Z
International agencies, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commisison, KDZ860.I5

Transportation and communication

861
General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862
General (Table K8)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863
General (Table K8)
864
Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
865
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)
866
Railroads (Table K8)
Aviation
868
General (Table K8)
870
Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875
General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
876
Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
878
General (Table K8)
Postal service
879
General (Table K8)
Postal unions
879.5
General (Table K8)
879.52.A-Z
Individual unions, A-Z
  e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union),
  KDZ879.52.P6
880.5
Money orders (Table K8)
880.6
Parcel post (Table K8)
882
Press law (Table K8)
Telecommunication
884
General (Table K8)
885
Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886
Telephone (Table K8)
  Including radio telephone
Radio communication
  Including radio and television combined
888
General (Table K8)
890
Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892
Television broadcasting (Table K8)

Professions and occupations

894
General (Table K8)
895.A-Z
Particular professions, A-Z
  Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
  Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48
Physicians
  Including the health professions in general

Public finance

900
General (Table K8)
Public finance -- Continued

901
Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
   Including monetary unions

902
Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)

903
Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)

904
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)

906
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
   General (Table K8)
   External debts. International loan agreements

907
General (Table K8)

908.A-Z
Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
   e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5; Central American Bank for Economic Integration, KG3908.C4

National revenue

910
General (Table K8)

Taxation

911
General (Table K8)
   Tax administration and procedure
      Including administration and procedure relating to income tax

912
General (Table K8)

912.2
Double taxation (Table K8)

912.4
Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
   Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits

914
General (Table K8)

915
Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)

917
Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)

Particular taxes

918
Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
   Income tax

919
General (Table K8)
   Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
   Income. Exclusion from income

921
General (Table K8)
   Particular sources of income
   Capital investment. Securities

923
General (Table K8)

924
Foreign investments (Table K8)
   Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments

926.A-Z
Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
   Income of business organizations

928
General (Table K8)
   Juristic persons. Corporations

929
General (Table K8)

930
Corporation income tax (Table K8)

932.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
   Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other taxes combined

932.B35
Banks
   Property taxes. Taxation of capital

934
General (Table K8)

935
National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)

936
Personal property taxes (Table K8)

Other taxes of capital and income

937
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
   Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes --
      Continued
  939
     General (Table K8)
  940.A-Z
     Particular types of taxes, A-Z
  941.A-Z
     Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
  941.S94
     Sugar (Table K12)
  942
     Particular methods of assessment and collection
     Stamp duties (Table K8)
  944
     Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
      Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
      Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in
      the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
      For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see
      K4600+
      For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
      For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
      For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
  944
     General (Table K8)
     Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
  945
     General (Table K8)
  946.A-Z
     Particular commodities, A-Z
  948
     Customs administration
     General (Table K8)
  948.5
     Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
  948.8
     Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
  949.A-Z
     Other special topics, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
     Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
  949.D87
     Duty-free transit (Table K12)
     Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
  949.O74
     Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
  949.P74
     Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
  949.T47
     Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)
  950
     State and local finance
     General (Table K8)
  951
     State finance (Table K8)
     Local finance
  952
     General (Table K8)
  953
     Taxation (Table K8)
  955
     Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
  957
     National defense. Military law (Table K8)
  960
     Criminal law and procedure
     Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
     General (Table K8)
  961
     Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
     Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
     Criminal law
     Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
     Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
Criminal law -- Continued

962
General (Table K8)

962.5
Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)

963
Punishment and penalties (Table K8)

966.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

966.A26
Abortion (Table K12)

Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57

Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57

966.F36
Family violence (Table K12)

Including wife abuse

Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.H85
Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)

Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.I57
International offenses (Table K12)

966.M57
Misconduct in office (Table K12)

Including corruption and bribery

966.N36
Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)

966.N37
National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)

966.O74
Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)

966.P64
Political offenses (Table K12)

966.P75
Property, Offenses against (Table K12)

966.S47
Sex crimes (Table K12)

Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36

Criminal courts and procedure

969
General (Table K8)

969.5
Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)

Including procedure before such courts

Criminal procedure

971
General (Table K8)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+

972
Prosecution and defense (Table K8)

973
Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus

Extradition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

974
General (Table K8)

974.5
Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)

975
Rights of suspects (Table K8)

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

975.7
Judicial decisions (Table K8)

Including sentencing and judicial discretion

976
Remedies (Table K8)

For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521

Execution of sentence

978
General (Table K8)

979
Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)

980
Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)

982
Victims of crimes (Table K8)

986
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1  General bibliography
4  Library catalogs
6  Sales catalogs
8  Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12  Monographic series
16.A2-.A29  Official gazettes

Arranged chronologically

18  Digests of official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

28  Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions

see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH

Statutes

Including decree laws (decretos-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

35.A2-.A29  Official editions

Arranged chronologically

35.A3-Z  Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor

36  Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions

38  Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leaves

40  Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

42  Serials

43  Monographs. By date

46  Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387

For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900

48  Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

50  Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
52
Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
54
Other bibliographical aids
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
58
Serials
59
Monographs. By date
61
Digests
62
Indexes
Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J
Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238
64
Digests and indexes to state legislation
Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
Federal (National) courts
70
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
72
Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined
 Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal
74
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
75.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
Courts of first instance. District courts
78
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
79.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
81.A-Z
Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states.
By state, A-Z
For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
State courts
Including courts of federal districts and national territories
83
Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)
Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72
Reports of individual states
see the respective state
85
Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
100 Encyclopedias
102 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
104 Maxims. Quotations
106 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(110) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
   see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
112 Judicial statistics
   General
114 Criminal statistics
   General
115 Juvenile crime
118 Directories
   General
   National
119.A-Z By state, A-Z
120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
130 General collections
   Criminal trials
      For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
   Collections
131
133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
   Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
133.H45 Heresy. Witchcraft
133.M85 Murder. Assassination
133.P64 Political offenses
   Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
   For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+
Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137 Collections
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
   Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if
   specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714,
   Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150 General (Table K11)
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
152 General (Table K11)
153.A-Z By subject, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
158 Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
   For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
   Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education

170
  Bibliography
172
  Periodicals
174
  Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175
  Directories
176
  Society publications
178
  Congresses. Conferences
180.A-Z
  Law school catalogs and bulletins. By name of school, A-Z
182
  General works. Treatises
183
  Addresses, essays, lectures
185
  Continuing legal education
Study and teaching
  General works see KDZ-KH2 182
187.A-Z
  Particular subjects, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
187.A34
  Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36
  Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45
  Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63
  Commercial law (Table K12)
    Comparative law
      see K103.C6
    Conflict of laws
      see K103.C6
187.C64
  Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74
  Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75
  Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65
  Domestic relations (Table K12)
  International law
    see JZ1237+
187.L33
  Labor law (Table K12)
187.P45
  Persons (Table K12)
187.T35
  Tariff (Table K12)
189
  Teaching methods (Table K11)
193
  Students’ guides and textbooks
    For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
    For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
196
  Law students (Table K11)
    Including sociology and psychology of law students
201.A-Z
  Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
203.A-Z
  Law societies and institutes. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
    Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports,
    minutes, etc.
    For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
    For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
    For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-
    KH2 322
The legal profession
  Including law as a career
206
  General (Table K11)
206.5
  General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207
  The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209
  Procurators (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

210.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
210.C73  Creole lawyers (Table K12)
210.C75  Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
210.G67  Government service (Table K12)
210.W64  Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law

211  General (Table K11)
   Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
   Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+

213  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

Legal ethics and etiquette
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics

215  General (Table K11)
   Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice

218  General (Table K11)


Attorney and client

221  General (Table K11)
   Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
   Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584

Economics of law practice

224  General (Table K11)

225  Fees (Table K11)
   Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)

Law office management

227  General works (Table K11)

228  Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)

229.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

229.L43  Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations

   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

233  General works

Particular types of organizations

   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

239.A-Z  Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
The legal profession -- Continued
Law and lawyers in literature
  see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
  see K184.7
  For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
241
  General (Table K11)
242.A-Z
  Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z
  Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
  Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844
Notarial law. Public instruments
250
  General (Table K11)
The notarial profession
251
  History
253
  Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256
  Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258
  Professional ethics (Table K11)
260
  Fees (Table K11)
261.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57
  Civil liability (Table K11)
  Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
263
  Public instruments (Table K11)
    Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Consular functions
267
  General (Table K11)
268
  Consular fees (Table K11)
Public registers. Registration
272
  General (Table K11)
  Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
  Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
  Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
  Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
276
  Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration
277
  General (Table K11)
  Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
  Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
  Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
  Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
  Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
278
  Registration fees (Table K11)
History
  For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
290
  Sources
  General works
  292
    Comprehensive
      Including works on the history of modern law
      Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
  294
    Colonial
      Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
Biography
History

Biography -- Continued
Collective
General
300 By state, A-Z
301.A-Z By county, city, etc., A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
306 Influence of foreign law
315 Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+
320 Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
322 Congresses. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12
324 Several authors
325.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions
326 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
327 General works. Treatises
328 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
330 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
333.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
333.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
333.P64 Police
Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67
335.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
335.C65 Computers (Table K12)
335.H84 Human body (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.
335.P82 Public interest law (Table K12)
Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Conflict of laws
345 History
346 General (Table K11)
348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Conflict of laws
Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64

**348.F65**
Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65

**348.N36**
Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
Including applicability to juristic persons
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

**348.P35**
Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)

**348.P64**
Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36

**348.P82**
Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

**350**
Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)

**351.A-Z**
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

**351.A35**
Aeronautics (Table K12)

**351.A44**
Aliens (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law

**351.B34**
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

**351.C57**
Civil procedure (Table K12)

**351.C63**
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

**351.C65**
Corporations (Table K12)
For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

**351.I53**
Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57

**351.J85**
Juristic persons (Table K12)
For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65

**351.L32**
Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36

**351.M35**
Maritime law (Table K12)

**351.M36**
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)

**351.N43**
Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63

**351.P35**
Parent and child (Table K12)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

351.P68
Power of attorney (Table K12)

351.S65
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42

Social security (Table K12)

Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

353
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+

356.A-Z
Particular principles and concepts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

Classification (Table K12)

For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4

Codification (Table K12)

Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64

356.C64
Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)

356.E68
Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)

Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

356.I35
Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application

Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact

Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35

356.P73
Precedents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions

Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

356.S85
Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)

356.U8
Usage and custom (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

367.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting

Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

367.A76
Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537

Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768

Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+

Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+

367.E85
Estoppel (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata

367.G64
Good faith (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

367.L34
Lapse (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits
Generel principles and concepts
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Legal documents (Table K12)
367.L37
Liability (Table K12)
367.L5
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability
Necessity (Table K12)
367.N43
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law
Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
367.N66
Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
367.O16
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury
Prescription (Table K12)
367.P74
   Class here prescription in private and public law combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law
Presumption (Table K12)
367.P75
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof
Public policy (Table K12)
367.P82
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy
Representation (Table K12)
367.R44
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate
Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
367.T54
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure
Vested rights (Table K12)
367.V46
Private law (Table K11)
387
   Class here works on civil and commercial law combined
Civil law
389
History
401-409
   General (Table K9b)
412
   Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
   Juristic facts. Juristic acts
414
   General (Table K11)
   Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
   Juristic acts
416
   General (Table K11)
   Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
   Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
   Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
   Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
   Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
   Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44
   Intent. Declaration of intention
421
   General (Table K11)
Civil law

Jurisprudential facts. Juristic acts

Juristic acts

Intent. Declaration of intention -- Continued

422

Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

Defects of juristic acts

424

General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

425

General (Table K11)

Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.135 Mistake of law

427

Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

428

Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.685 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud

Juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons

429

General (Table K11)

Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

430

Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

432

Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments

Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration

Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

436

Modalities of juristic acts in general

Cf. KDZ-KH2 688.6 Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6

Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

Wrongful acts

437

General (Table K11)

Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6

Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

438

Wrongful acts

General (Table K11)

Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

Prescription

Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+

440

Extinctive prescription

General see KDZ-KH2 440

Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.074

442

Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)

For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.

Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.073

Persons

449

General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

450

General (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality -- Continued

451
Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
Name

452
General (Table K11)

453
Name of married women (Table K11)
Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071

455
Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

457
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464

Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443

459
General (Table K11)

460
Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship

461.A-Z
Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

461.A43
Alcoholism (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation

461.A63
Aphasia (Table K12)

461.D4
Deafness (Table K12)

461.E64
Epilepsy (Table K12)
Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

462.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

462.A34
Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

462.B55
Blacks (Table K12)
Convicts' parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+

462.M54
Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34

462.P74
Prodigals (Table K12)

462.S57
Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

462.U52
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

462.W64
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women

464
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons
   For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466   General (Table K11)
468   Registration (Table K11)
469   State supervision (Table K11)
470   Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
   Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
   Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472   Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
   Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
   Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
Domestic relations. Family law
480   General (Table K11)
481   Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482   Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
501   General (Table K11)
502   Civil status of married women (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
   Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
504   General (Table K11)
      Particular modes of property relationships
Civil law

Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law
    Marriage. Husband and wife
      Rights and duties of husband and wife
    Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
      Particular modes of property relationships -- Continued
      Community property
      Separate property
    Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions
  General (Table K11)
  Particular grounds, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Adultery (Table K12)
  Legal cruelty (Table K12)
  Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)

Parent and child
  General (Table K11)
  Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
    General (Table K11)
  Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
  Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
    Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
  Adoption (Table K11)
  Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
  General (Table K11)
  Termination or suspension of parental rights
    General (Table K11)
  Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54
  Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)
  Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)
    For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

Guardian and ward (Table K11)
  Curatorship
    General (Table K11)
  Curator bonis (Table K11)
  Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)
    Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other
  Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)
  Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads

Property. Real rights
  General (Table K11)
  Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things
  General (Table K11)
  Particular kinds of things, A-Z
  Fruits (Table K12)
    Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
  Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
    Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Classification of things
   Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued
555.P74
   Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits
555.R46
   Res extra commercium (Table K12)
   Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Property considered with respect to its owner
558
Alien property
   Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+
Possession
562
General (Table K11)
563
Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
   Including rights and obligations relating to fruits
Acquisition and loss of possession
565
General (Table K11)
566
Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
567
Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions
Ownership
570
General (Table K11)
Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-
KH2 578+
Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
571
General (Table K11)
572
Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-
KH2 610+
Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
573
Real actions (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
576
General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
   Including works on real and personal property combined
578
General (Table K11)
Accession
579
General (Table K11)
580
Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
   Including abandoned channels
582
Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Acquisitive prescription
For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters
584
General (Table K11)
586
 Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)
Transfer of title. Conveyancing
587
General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558
592
 Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
594
Underground space (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources
595
Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
600
General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership
601
General (Table K11)
602
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
604
Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
606
Partition (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
610
General (Table K11)
Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
612
General (Table K11)
613
Riparian rights (Table K11)
614
Underground water (Table K11)
Law of adjoining landowners
618
General (Table K11)
619
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
622
General (Table K11)
624
Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued

626
General (Table K11)
Usufruct

627
General (Table K11)

628.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

628.P73
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)

630
Use. Habitation (Table K11)
Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934

Servitudes
General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Easements

633
General (Table K11)

634.A-Z
Particular kinds of real servitudes
Subarrange each by Table K12

634.L53
Light and air (Table K12)
Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948

634.P35
Party walls (Table K12)

634.R53
Right of way (Table K12)

634.W36
Water use (Table K12)
Public servitudes

636
General (Table K11)
Aviation easements (Table K11)

637
Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
Real rights of guaranty on real property
For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property
see KDZ-KH2 941+

640
General (Table K11)
Mortgages

641
General (Table K11)

642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

642.E98
Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)

642.F65
Foreclosure (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

644
Antichresis (Table K11)
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

646
Land registry (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

Personal property

649
General (Table K11)
Choses in action. Intangible property

650
General (Table K11)
Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
Civil law

Personal property -- Continued

Acquisition and loss of ownership

652 General (Table K11)

653 Specification (Table K11)

655 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)

656 Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

660 General (Table K11)

661 Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)

Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188

664 Pension trusts (Table K11)

Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

670 General (Table K11)

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary succession. Wills

672 General (Table K11)

Texts of wills

see CS


Capacity to make wills

675 General (Table K11)

676 Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)

678 Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)

For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills

680 General (Table K11)

Ordinary wills

680.2 General (Table K11)

680.4 Public wills (Table K11)

680.6 Holographic wills (Table K11)

Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"

Special wills. Privileged wills

681 General (Table K11)

681.2 Military wills (Table K11)

681.4 Maritime wills (Table K11)

681.6 Oral wills (Table K11)

Class here works on Mexican "private wills"

683 Witnesses to wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will

684 Registration of wills (Table K11)

Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

685 Mutual wills (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Testamentary dispositions

688 General (Table K11)
688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)
688.2 Legacies (Table K11)
688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)
688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)

Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712

690 Right of accretion (Table K11)

691 Right of election (Table K11)

692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)

694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)

Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will

Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora

696 General (Table K11)

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707

697 Rights of the surviving spouse

Including usufruct of the surviving spouse

698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills

Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+

Intestate succession

701 General (Table K11)

Order of succession

General see KDZ-KH2 701

702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)

702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)

702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)

702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)

702.7Succession of collaterals (Table K11)

702.9Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)

703 Right of representation (Table K11)

Collation see KDZ-KH2 728

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

705 General

Incapacity to inherit

706 General (Table K11)

Unworthiness (Table K11)

707 Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

711 General (Table K11)

712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)

Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs

Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election

713 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Succession upon death

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued

714
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)

715
Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)

Including possession of the estate

716
Petition of inheritance (Table K11)

Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony

718
General (Table K11)

Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714

Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

Liquidation of the estate

720
General (Table K11)

Payment of debts and legacies

Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate

721
General (Table K11)

Privileged credits. Priority of payments

723
General (Table K11)

Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)

Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+

Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates

727
General (Table K11)

Collation (Table K11)

729
Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)

Obligations

745
General (Table K11)

Class here works on debtor and creditor in general

Sources of obligations

746
General (Table K11)

Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+

Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953

Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Classification of obligations

748
General (Table K11)

Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts

751
Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)

752
Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)

754
Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty

Obligations with respect to their object

Obligations to give

756
General (Table K11)

Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+

758
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

760
Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause

Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security

Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835

Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839

Effects of obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations -- Continued
Civil liability
For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

6767 General (Table K11)
6768 Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts

770 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment

771 General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance

772 General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792

774 Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)

776 Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850

778 Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution

779 Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958

780 Consignation (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans

781 General (Table K11)
782 Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations

783 Valuta clause (Table K11)
784 Gold clause (Table K11)
785 Escalator clause (Table K11)
786 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
787 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law

Breach of contract

791 General (Table K11)
792 Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales

793 Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5

Liability for breach of contract. Damages

795 General (Table K11)
796 Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779

801 Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit
Civil law

Obligations

Effects of obligations

Effects of obligations between the parties

Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued

802  Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803  Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805  Remission of debts (Table K11)
806  Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors
807  Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
809  Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)
     Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811  Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
     For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
     For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
813  Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
     Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
     Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Effects of obligations as to third persons

816  General (Table K11)
     Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
     Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
     Culp in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
     Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+

Contracts

822  General (Table K11)
824  Capacity to contract (Table K11)
825  Liberty of contract (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy

Classification of contracts

827  General (Table K11)
827.2  Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
827.4  Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances

827.5  Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)

Formation of contract

830  General (Table K11)
832  Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward
834  Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
835  Conditions (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition
837  Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
838  Arbitration clause (Table K11)
839  Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes
841  Limited liability clause (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Formation of contract -- Continued
Earnest (Table K11)
Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
Option (Table K11)
Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts
General (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
Subrogation (Table K11)
Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts
General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
Including contracts in restraint of trade
Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+
Effects of nullity
General (Table K11)
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement
Preliminary contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts. Public contracts
Including government purchasing and procurement
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
General (Table K11)
Municipal contracts (Table K11)
Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Computer contracts (Table K12)
Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Breach of contract (Table K12)
Buy national (Table K12)
Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
Particular types of contracts
Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale -- Continued
870.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
870.P74
Preemption clause (Table K12)
870.R4
Real property sale (Table K12)
Including auction sale of real property
870.R43
Redemption sale (Table K12)
870.R45
Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
871.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.D44
Delivery of goods (Table K12)
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.S24
Sale of another's property (Table K12)
871.W35
Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)
872
Barter (Table K12)
873
Aestimatum (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods
875
Gifts (Table K12)
For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+
878
General (Table K11)
Lease of things
879
General (Table K11)
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure
881
General (Table K11)
882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
882.A85
Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
882.E94
Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
Including summary proceedings
882.R44
Repairs (Table K12)
Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85
882.T45
Termination of lease (Table K12)
Particular types of real property leases
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Urban leases
Including leasing houses for habitation in general
884
General (Table K11)
885
Mixed leases (Table K11)
Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
887
Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things -- Continued
888
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)
Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor
891
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract
893
General (Table K11)
894.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83
894.R45
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)
894.S83
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)
894.T46
Temporary employment (Table K12)
895.A-Z
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
895.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45
895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
896
General (Table K11)
897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
897.M43
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)
898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)
898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)
898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
Contracts involving bailments
900
General (Table K11)
Deposit
902
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Particular types of contracts

Contracts involving bailments
Deposit -- Continued
Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

904
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66

906
Civil carriers (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea

907
Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (mutuum)
Including loan of money
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+

908
General (Table K11)
Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Associations
For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

915
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic

917
General (Table K11)
918.A-Z
Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
918.P82
Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+

Partnerships. Civil companies
Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+

921
General (Table K11)
923.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
De facto companies (Table K12)
Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+

Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Mandate. Agency -- Continued

926
General (Table K11)
928.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

928.A25
Account, Duty to (Table K12)
Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75
928.A33
Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
928.C64
Conflict of interests (Table K12)
De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
928.E94
Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio
928.I75
Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)
928.O85
Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)
928.P67
Power of attorney (Table K12)
Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94
928.T45
Termination of mandate (Table K12)
Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33

Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956

Aleatory contracts
931
General (Table K11)
932
Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)
  Including life annuities constituted on real property
935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)
Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64

Security
937
General (Table K11)
Suretyship. Guaranty
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties
938
General (Table K11)
939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security
  Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined
941
General (Table K11)
943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Pledge
  Including commercial pledge
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
945
General (Table K11)
Registered pledges
  General see KDZ-KH2 945
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Security
Real rights of security
Pledge
Registered pledges -- Continued
Industrial pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+

Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)

Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens
with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents’ estates;
904, Innkeepers’ liens

For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+

Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)

Quasi contracts. Restitution

General (Table K11)

Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)

Unjust enrichment

General (Table K11)

Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

General (Table K11)

Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)

Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law

Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

General (Table K11)

Personal injuries (Table K11)

Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

Violation of privacy

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law

Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)

Torts in respect to honor and reputation

Libel and slander

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)

Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)

Abuse of rights (Table K11)

Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)

Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428

Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+

Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Particular torts -- Continued

979

Torts affecting property (Table K11)

For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830

Negligence

981

General (Table K11)

982

Contributory negligence (Table K11)

Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures

984

General (Table K11)

985

Building accidents (Table K11)

987

Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)

For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession

988.A-Z

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

988.A94

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

988.A96

Aviation accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers

Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985

Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424

988.S67

Sports accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law

Strict liability. Liability without fault

990

General (Table K11)

991

Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

992.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

993

Products liability (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety

993.5

Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

Parties to actions in tort

Jurist persons. Corporations

994

General (Table K11)

995

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

996

Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)

998

Public officials and government employees (Table K11)

999

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability

1002

General (Table K11)

Employers' liability

1004

General (Table K11)

1005.A-Z

Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1005.C66

Construction industry (Table K12)

1007

Government torts (Table K12)

Remedies. Damages for torts

1008

General (Table K11)

1009

Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)

1011

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence

Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

Commercial law

For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

1050

History
Commercial law -- Continued

1051-1059  General (Table K9b)
1062  Usage of trade (Table K11)
1063  Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
      Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+

Merchants

1065  General (Table K11)
1067  Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
      Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
1068  Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
      Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
      Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
1069  General (Table K11)
1070  Goodwill (Table K11)
1071  Business names (Table K11)
      Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
      Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
1073  Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
      Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076

Obligations of merchants

1075  General (Table K11)
1076  Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077  Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078  Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
      Including notices, legal advertising, etc.

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

1081  Boards of trade
      Stock and commodity exchanges
1082  General (Table K11)
      Stock exchanges
1083  General (Table K11)
1084  Stockbrokers (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
1086  General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z  Particular types of transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64  Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
1089  Commodity exchanges (Table K11)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

Brokers

1091  General (Table K11)
      Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
      Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
      Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
      Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
1093  Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
      Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
      Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
1095  Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
      Including auction sales in general
      For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2
      870.R4, Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36, Cattle sale
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Commercial law

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
  Independent commercial agents and middlemen -- Continued
    Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
    Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
    Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096
Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts
  General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
  Commercial mandate and consignment
    For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098
General (Table K11)
  Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100
General (Table K11)
1102
Del credere (Table K11)
Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale

1103
General (Table K11)
1104.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
    Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
1104.W35
Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
  Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices
1106.A-Z
Documents of title, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
    Bills of lading (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading
    Bills of sale (Table K12)
      Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138
    Warehouse receipts (Table K12)
Performance
1108
General (Table K11)
1110
Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
  Delay
1112
General (Table K11)
1112.5
Delay of purchaser (Table K11)
1114.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale
1114.C64
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
  Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
  Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
1114.S24
Sale by sample (Table K12)
1115.A-Z
Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
    Including their sale on public auction
1115.C36
Cattle sale (Table K12)
Commercial leases
  Including both real and personal property
1117
General (Table K11)
1119.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1119.I53
Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)
1119.R54
Right of renewal (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts -- Continued
Deposit of goods. Warehouses
   For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
   For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121
General (Table K11)

1123
Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
   Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
   Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
   Including commercial instruments and documents
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130
General (Table K11)

1132 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1132.A23
   Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)
1132.A25
   Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
   Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.C34
   Cancellation (Table K12)
1132.D84
   Duplicates (Table K12)
   Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.I53
   Indorsement (Table K12)
   For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.L65
   Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)
1132.P73
   Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)
   Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
   Bills of exchange
1133
   General (Table K11)
1133.5
   Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)
1134 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1134.A25
   Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
   Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
   Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
1134.P73
   Extinctive prescription (Table K12)
1134.P75
   Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
   Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75
1135
Promissory notes (Table K11)

Checks
1136
   General (Table K11)
1137 A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1137.B34
   Banker's checks (Table K12)
1137.C45
   Certified checks (Table K12)
1137.F65
   Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
1137.T7
   Travelers' checks (Table K12)
   Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160
1138
   Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
   Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
   Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
   Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
   Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued

Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking

1141-1149

General (Table K9b)

1151

Management. Directors (Table K11)

1152

State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

1154.A-Z

Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1154.A34

Agricultural banks (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans

1154.A35

Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)

1154.B84

Building and loan associations (Table K12)

1154.C34

Capitalization companies (Table K12)

Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169

1154.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64

Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572

1154.F65

Foreign banks (Table K12)

1154.I57

Investment banks (Table K12)

1154.M54

Mining banks (Table K12)

1154.M65

Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)

Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

1154.S27

Savings banks (Table K12)

1154.S7

State and provincial banks (Table K12)

Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

Particular banking transactions

Bank deposits

1156

General (Table K11)

1157

Deposit insurance (Table K11)

1157.5

Savings accounts (Table K11)

1159

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

1159.5

Discount (Table K11)

1160

Accounts current (Table K11)

Including both banker's and other accounts current

Bank loans. Bank credit

1162

General (Table K11)

1164.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1164.L46

Letters of credit (Table K12)

1166.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1166.L52

Liability (Table K12)

Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42

1166.R47

Reserves. Specie (Table K12)

1166.S42

Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)

Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47

1167.A-Z

Particular banks, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Auxiliary credit organizations

1169

Clearinghouses (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Banking
      Auxiliary credit organizations -- Continued
        General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
        Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
    Commercial loans and credit
      For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

1171
  General (Table K11)
  Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

1172.A-Z
  Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
    Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

1172.C64
  Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
    Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
    Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

1174
  Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
  Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments

1186
  General (Table K11)
  Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
  Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
  Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

1188
  Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1195
  General (Table K11)
  Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1196
  Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
    For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
    For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+
  Carriage by air
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

1198
  General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1200.A36
  Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65
  Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
  Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance business

1211-1219
  General (Table K9b)
1222
  Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
1224
  Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225
  State supervision (Table K11)
  Insurance contract. Insurance policies
1227
  General (Table K11)
1228
  Risk (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Insurance

Insurance contract. Insurance policies -- Continued

1229
Insurance fraud (Table K11)
Including false statements and withholding essential information
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)

Particular branches
Personal insurance
Life

1231
General (Table K11)
1233
Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
1234.A-Z
Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1234.G75
Group life (Table K12)
1234.I52
Industrial insurance (Table K12)

1241
Health. Medical care (Table K11)
Accident
1243
General (Table K11)
1245
Travelers’ insurance (Table K11)
1246
Business insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance
General (Table K11)
Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
Subrogation (Table K11)

1252
General (Table K11)
Transportation insurance
Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
Aviation insurance (Table K11)

1256
Fire (Table K11)
1258.A-Z
Other hazards, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Business interruption (Table K12)

Particular kinds of property
Agricultural
1259
General (Table K11)
1260
Crops (Table K11)
1261
Livestock (Table K11)
Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Motor vehicles (Table K11)

Casualty insurance
1268
General liability (Table K11)
Particular risks
Automobile
1270
General (Table K11)
Safety responsibility. Financial reponsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175

1271.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)
Executives' liability (Table K12)
Malpractice (Table K12)

Surety and fidelity insurance
For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Insurance
    Particular branches
      Surety and fidelity insurance -- Continued
        1274
          General (Table K11)
        1276
          Bonding (Table K11)
        1278
          General (Table K11)
        1279
          Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
        1280
          Credit insurance (Table K11)
        1282
          Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
        1284
          Reinsurance (Table K11)
          Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)
  Business associations. Commercial companies
    Including partnerships and incorporated companies
      1295
        General (Table K11)
      1298.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
          Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
          Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
        1298.D57
          Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
        1298.F65
          Foreign business associations (Table K12)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
            Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
            Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
        1298.R42
          Receivership (Table K12)
  Partnerships
    1301
      General (Table K11)
      General partnership
    1302
      General (Table K11)
    1304.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
          Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
        1304.D56
          Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
          Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
    1305
      Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
    1306
      General (Table K11)
      Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
    1306.5
      Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
    1307
      Joint ventures (Table K11)
    1308
      Limited liability companies. Private companies
      General (Table K11)
    1309.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
          Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
    1309.A25
      Business corporations
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
      1311-1319
        General (Table K9b)
      1321
        Special aspects
          e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange
      1323
        Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
        Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies

Business corporations -- Continued

1325
Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
  Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

1327
Nullity of corporation (Table K11)

Management

1330
General (Table K11)

1331
Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
  Including executives in general
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers

1332
Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing

1333
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)

Corporate finance

1337
General (Table K11)
  Including capital and dividends

1339
Issuing and sale of securities in general
  For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+

1341
Common stock (Table K11)

1342
Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+

1343
Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+

1346
Corporate reserves (Table K11)

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

1348
General (Table K11)

1350
Stockholders' meetings

1351
Proxy rules (Table K11)

1352
Voting trusts (Table K11)

1354
Minority stockholders (Table K11)

1356
Stock transfers (Table K11)

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock

1357
General (Table K11)

1358.A-Z
Special kinds, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Convertible bonds (Table K12)

1358.C65
Mortgage bonds (Table K12)

1358.M65
Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Particular types of corporations

1362
Foreign corporations (Table K11)
  Including works on nationality of corporations

1363
Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)

1364
Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)

1366
Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects

1368
One-person companies (Table K11)

1370
Cooperative societies
  General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Particular types of corporations
Cooperative societies
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+
Consolidation and merger
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
Government-based corporations and other business organizations
Including government monopolies in general
For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987
General (Table K11)
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+
Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+
General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
History
General (Table K11)
Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
Arbitration (Table K11)
Ships
For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304
General (Table K11)
Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
Shipowners and their agents
Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.
General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
General (Table K11)
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
Charter parties (Table K11)
C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
Maritime loans, credits, and security
General (Table K11)
Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
Including enforcement of maritime claims
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
General (Table K11)
Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
Including marine interest
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
Maritime loans, credits, and security
Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued

1419
Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy
Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75

1421
Carriage of passengers
  Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
1423
General (Table K11)
1424
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
1425
Average (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
1426.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2
Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75
Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83
Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35
Barratry (Table K12)
  Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
  Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
  Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
1426.T67
Towage (Table K12)
  War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
  Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Marine insurance
  Including inland marine insurance
1428
General (Table K11)
  Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
  Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
  Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
1429
War risk (Table K11)
1430
Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
1433
General (Table K11)
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
1434
General (Table K11)
  Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
  Labor standards
1436
General (Table K11)
1437.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1437.W34
Wages (Table K12)
  Including privileges and liens securing wages
  For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1439
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Maritime social insurance
1441
General (Table K11)
1443
Health insurance (Table K11)
  Workers' compensation
1444
General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
  Maritime social legislation
  Maritime social insurance
    Workers' compensation -- Continued
      Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
      Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  History
    General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
  Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
    For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
  General (Table K9b)
  Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
  Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
  The estate in bankruptcy
    General (Table K11)
    Avoidance of transfers
      Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate
        General (Table K11)
    Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
    Property not included in the bankrupt estate
      Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
        General (Table K11)
    Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
    Exempted property (Table K11)
Priority of credits
  General (Table K11)
  Secured and privileged credits
    Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
        General (Table K11)
  Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
      Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both
        Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
      Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
        Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
        Maritime privileges (Table K12)
        Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
        Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
        Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
        Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
    For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
  Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
      Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
      Bills of exchange (Table K12)
      Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
      Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
      Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
      Debentures (Table K12)
      Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy
Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z -- Continued
1504 L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504 M34 Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)
Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499 M35
Types of bankruptcy
1506 General (Table K11)
1507 Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions
Debtors' relief
1510 General (Table K11)
Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502
Corporate reorganization
1512 General (Table K11)
1514 A-Z Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516 A-Z Other forms of debt relief, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516 A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516 J82 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)
Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516 J82
1516 M65 Moratorium (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960 D42 War and emergency legislation
Civil insolvency
Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants
1520 General (Table K11)
1522 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1522 P74 Prescription (Table K12)
Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration
1530 General (Table K11)
1531 Commercial courts (Table K11)
Commercial procedure
For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
1533 General (Table K11)
Intellectual property
1570 General (Table K11)
Copyright
1571-1579 General (Table K9b)
1584 Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
Scope of protection
1587 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588 Moral rights (Table K11)
1590 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
Including government employees
Literary copyright. Authorship
1595 General (Table K11)
Protected works
1596 General (Table K11)
Intellectual property
   Copyright
      Literary copyright. Authorship
         Protected works -- Continued
         1596.5.A-Z
            Particular types of works, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
         1596.5.C65
            Computer programs (Table K12)
         1596.5.T55
            Titles (Table K12)
      Scope of protection
         General works see KDZ-KH2 1595
         1597
            Performing rights (Table K11)
         1597.3
            Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
         1597.6
            Filming (Table K11)
         1597.65
            Adaptation (Table K11)
         1597.7
            Translation (Table K11)
         1597.95
            Other special topics (not A-Z)
         1599
            Duration (Table K11)
   Musical copyright
      1601
         General (Table K11)
         Protected works
         1602
            General (Table K11)
            1602.5.A-Z
               Particular types of works, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
         1602.5.C65
            Computer programs (Table K12)
         1602.5.T55
            Titles (Table K12)
      Scope of protection
         General works see KDZ-KH2 1601
         1603
            Performing rights (Table K11)
         1603.3
            Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
         1603.6
            Filming (Table K11)
         1603.65
            Adaptation (Table K11)
         1603.7
            Translation (Table K11)
         1603.95
            Other special topics (not A-Z)
   Works of art and photography
      1605
         General (Table K11)
      1607
         Designs and models (Table K11)
      1608
         Works of photography (Table K11)
      1610
         Motion pictures (Table K11)
      Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights
         1612
            General (Table K11)
         1613
            Performing artists (Table K11)
      Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection
         Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined
         1614
            General (Table K11)
         1615
            Plagiarism (Table K11)
         1618
            Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)
      1620
         Design protection (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent
   Industrial property
      1629
         General (Table K11)
      Patent law
         1631-1639
            General (Table K9b)
         1641
            Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
Intellectual property
Industrial property
Patent law -- Continued

1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)

Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+

Invention

1648 General (Table K11)
1649.A-Z Special products and processes, A-Z
1649.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
Including biopiracy

1650 Employees' inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses

1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)

Trademarks

1670 General (Table K11)
1672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1672.C34 Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
1672.L53 Licenses (Table K12)

Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices

1675 General (Table K11)
1677 Trade secrets (Table K11)

Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777

1775 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794

Labor law

1777 History
1781-1789 General (Table K9b)
1792 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1794 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865

1795 Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
1797 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Administration. Department of Labor

1798 General (Table K11)
1799 Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)

1800 Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions

Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+

Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Management-labor relations
Social legislation
  Labor law
  Management-labor relations -- Continued
  1810
  General (Table K11)
  1813
  Employers' associations (Table K11)
  1820
  General (Table K11)
  Union security
  1821
  General (Table K11)
  1822
  Open and closed shop (Table K11)
  1825
  Union organization (Table K11)
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
  1830
  General (Table K11)
  Particular clauses and benefits
  see the subject
  1832.A-Z
  Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    1832.A34
    Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
    1832.B34
    Bank employees (Table K12)
    1832.C63
    Construction industry (Table K12)
    1832.C64
    Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
    1832.D77
    Drug trade (Table K12)
    1832.H66
    Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
    1832.M4
    Meat industry (Table K12)
    1832.M54
    Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
    1832.P47
    Petroleum industry (Table K12)
    1832.P73
    Public employees (Table K12)
    1832.R34
    Railways (Table K12)
    1832.S34
    School employees (Table K12)
  Collective labor disputes
  1836
  General (Table K11)
  1838
  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
  Labor courts and procedure
    Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
  1840
  General (Table K11)
  1841.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    1841.A66
    Appellate procedure (Table K12)
    Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
    Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
    1841.C55
    Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
    1841.C67
    Costs. Fees (Table K12)
    1841.E93
    Evidence (Table K12)
    1841.E97
    Exceptions (Table K12)
    1841.E98
    Execution (Table K12)
    Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
    1841.J82
    Judgments (Table K12)
    1841.J83
    Judgments by default (Table K12)
    1841.J87
    Jurisdiction (Table K12)
    Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
    1841.N84
    Nullity (Table K12)
    1841.P37
    Parties (Table K12)
    1841.P73
    Precautionary measures (Table K12)
    1841.P75
    Prescription (Table K12)
    1841.S93
    Summary proceedings (Table K12)
Social legislation

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective labor disputes

Labor courts and procedure

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1841.S94

Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts

1845

General (Table K11)

Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+

1850.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17

1850.A33-.A332

Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.E43-.E432

Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.L64-.L642

Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)

Public employees

see KDZ-KH2 3200+

1850.P84-.P842

Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)

1853

Employees' representation in management (Table K11)

1855.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1855.S34

School employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

1860

General (Table K11)

Employment and dismissal

For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+

1863

General (Table K11)

1865

Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)

Including criminal protection

1867

Probationary employment (Table K11)

1869

Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)

1869.A9-.Z9

General works

Including bullying in the workplace

Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security

1871

General (Table K11)

1873

Dismissal pay (Table K11)

1875

Reinstatement (Table K11)

1877

Relocation of employees (Table K11)

Wages. Minimum wage

1885

General (Table K11)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869

Types of wages. Mode of remuneration

1887

General (Table K11)

Incentive wages

Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership

1888

General (Table K11)

1889

Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)

1890

Family allowances (Table K11)

1892

Supplementary wages (Table K11)

1894

Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)

Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

1896.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1896.E43

Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
  Wages. Minimum wage
  Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued
1896.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900
General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1902
General (Table K11)
Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906
Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908
Other
1909.A-Z
By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work
1920
General (Table K11)
Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
1922.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1922.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)
1926
Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927
Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules
1933
General (Table K11)
1935
Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
Labor supply. Manpower controls
1938
General (Table K11)
1939.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1939.L32
Labor passports (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1943
General (Table K11)
1945
Child labor (Table K11)
  Including hours of child labor
1946
Woman labor (Table K11)
  Including hours of woman labor
1947
Home labor (Table K11)
1949
Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
1954
General (Table K11)
1956
Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
1958.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1958.A35
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1958.A86
Atomic industry (Table K12)
1958.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)
1958.M54
Mining industry (Table K12)
1962.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1962.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued

1962.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76
Artisans (Table K12)

1962.B34
Bank employees (Table K12)

1962.C55
Clerks (Table K12)

1962.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)
   Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56
Fishing industry (Table K12)
   Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66
Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
   Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56
Insurance companies (Table K12)

1962.L64
Longshoremen (Table K12)
   Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443+

1962.P46
Petroleum industry (Table K12)

1962.P82
Public utilities (Table K12)

1962.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
   Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

1962.S24
Sales personnel (Table K12)

1962.S4
Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
   Including temporary admission

1962.S45
Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant

1962.V65
Volunteers (Table K12)

Social insurance

1980
General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

1981
General (Table K11)

1982
Officers and personnel (Table K11)

1984
Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)

1985.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1985.J83
Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)

1985.S44
Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)

1985.W64
Women and social insurance (Table K12)

1986.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1986.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1986.5
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches

Health insurance
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987
General (Table K11)

Particular industries and groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1988.P83
Public employees (Table K12)

1989
Maternity insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
   For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Workers' compensation -- Continued
  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
  1992  General (Table K11)
  1993  Labor accidents (Table K11)
  1994  Occupational diseases (Table K11)
            Subarrange each by Table K12
  1995.D56  Disability evaluation (Table K12)
  1996.A-Z  Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
  Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
2000  General (Table K11)
  For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
2002  Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
  For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
2004  Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
  For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
          For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+
            Subarrange each by Table K12
  2008.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  2008.B34  Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
  2008.C47  Baking industry (Table K12)
  2008.C64  Charitable institutions (Table K12)
  2008.C64  Commercial employees (Table K12)
  2008.L37  Lawyers (Table K12)
  2008.P48  Physicians (Table K12)
  2008.P74  Printing industry (Table K12)
  2008.P82  Public utilities (Table K12)
  2008.R34  Railroads (Table K12)
Unemployment insurance
2014  General (Table K11)
2015  Administration (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
2040  General (Table K11)
2041  Organization and administration (Table K11)
Particular groups
2047  Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
2048  Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
2049  People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)
2055  The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
2060  Disaster relief (Table K11)
2063  Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)
2070  Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
Indians
2200  History
Indians -- Continued

2202
General (Table K11)
National legislation
   Including collective state law
2204
General (Table K11)
2206
Administration (Table K11)
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
2210.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2210.C74
Criminal law (Table K12)
2210.E38
Education (Table K12)
   Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
2210.M43
Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)
Tribal law. Precolonial history
2212
General (Table K11)
2213.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2213.C75
Criminal law (Table K12)
2213.L33
Labor (Table K12)
2213.L36
Land tenure (Table K12)
2213.T37
Taxation (Table K12)
2213.W37
Water rights (Table K12)
2216.A-Z
Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
   For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
   Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
2500
History
2501
General works (Table K11, modified)
2501.A65
Directories
2503
Judicial districts (Table K11)
Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
2505
Judicial councils. Judicial conferences
Court organization and procedure
2508
General (Table K11)
2511
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
2512
Congestion and delay (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
2513
Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
2515
Judicial assistance (Table K11)
   For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
   For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
Administration and management
2518
General (Table K11)
2520
Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2521
Records management (Table K11)
2523
Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
   For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings
Federal (National) courts
2528
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

Federal (National) courts -- Continued

Supreme court

2530

General (Table K11)

2533

Criticism

For decisions on a special subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535

Procedure (Table K11)

Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537

General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z

By circuit, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

2541

General (Table K11)

2543.A-Z

By district, A-Z

For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+

2545

Older courts (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Including defunct courts

Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548

Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)

e.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinares (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5

Court of claims (Table K11)

Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823

Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481

Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061

Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937

Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709

Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660

Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605

2550

State and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

Minor courts. Local courts

Class here general and comparative works only

2551

General (Table K11)

2552

Particular types of local courts

Justices of the peace

For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805

2552.8

Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees

2558

General (Table K11)

Judges
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees
Judges -- Continued

2560
General (Table K11)
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+
2560.2
Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)
2560.4
Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
2560.5
Immovability of judges (Table K11)
2560.6
Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
Including special courts for trial of judges
2561
General (Table K11)
2561.3.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
2562
Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590

Government representatives
2563
General (Table K11)
2563.4
Fiscals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805
2564.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2564.B34
Bailiffs (Table K12)
2564.C55
Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)
2564.M37
Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
2564.T7
Translators (Table K12)
2569
Procedure (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
Civil procedure
Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
see KDZ-KH2 2528+
For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552
2571-2579
General (Table K9b)
Jurisdiction. Venue
2582
General (Table K11)
Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Pre-commencement activities
2584
General (Table K11)
2585
Conciliation (Table K11)
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587
General (Table K11)
Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834
2589
Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
Including disciplinary powers
2590
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
Actions
Including works on the classification of actions
2591
General (Table K11)
2592.A-Z
Particular kinds of actions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600
2592.D42
Declaratory actions (Table K12)
Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660
2592.P45
Personal actions (Table K12)
Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826
2593
Joinder of actions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties
Parties
2595
General (Table K11)
2596
Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)
2597
Joinder of parties (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions
2598
Substitution of parties (Table K11)
2599
Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)
Including third party proceedings in executory suits
2600
Class action (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811
Representation of parties. Judicial mandate
2602
General (Table K11)
2603
Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)
Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206
2605
In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings
2607
General (Table K11)
2608
Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)
Including notification by publication
2609
Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default
2611
Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)
Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question
2612
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
2613
Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670
Pleading and motions
2615
General (Table K11)
Defenses and actions. Exceptions
2616
General (Table K11)
2616.5
Confession (Table K11)
Dilatory exceptions
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pleading and motions
Defenses and actions. Exceptions
Dilatory exceptions -- Continued
2617
General (Table K11)
2618.A-Z
Particular exceptions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2618.L56
Lis pendens (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
2618.P55
Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
2618.S42
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
Answer. Peremptory exceptions
   Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed
2620
General (Table K11)
2621.A-Z
Particular defenses, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2621.P74
Prescription (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669
2623
Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
2625
Joinder of issue (Table K11)
2627
Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
   Including frivolous actions and remedies
2628
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
Hearings. Trial
2633
General (Table K11)
Trial practice. Trial tactics
2634
General (Table K11)
2635
Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
2636
Forensic psychology (Table K11)
2637.A-Z
Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2637.I56
Insurance (Table K12)
Evidence
Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
2640
General (Table K11)
Burden of proof
2641
General (Table K11)
2642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2642.P73
Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
2642.P75
Proof of foreign law
2642.P82
Public fame. Judicial notice
2644.A-Z
Particular claims or actions, A-Z
   For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
   709, Evidence before probate courts
2644.I56
Insurance
Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
2644.T65
Torts. Negligence
Particular kinds of evidence
2646
Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Hearings. Trial
      Evidence
        Particular kinds of evidence -- Continued

2647
  Circumstantial (Table K11)
    For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
    For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+

2648
  Real evidence (Table K11)

2649
  Documentary evidence (Table K11)

2650
  Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)

Witnesses

2651
  General (Table K11)
  Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

2652
  Letters rogatory (Table K11)
    Including international letters rogatory
  Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
  Privileged (Confidential) communications

2653
  General (Table K11)

2653.5.A-Z
  Particular relationships, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

2653.5.A86
  Attorney and client (Table K12)

2653.5.C64
  Confessional (Table K12)

2653.5.N66
  Notary and client (Table K12)

2653.5.P48
  Physician and patient (Table K12)

2654
  Hearsay (Table K11)

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

2655
  General (Table K11)

2655.3
  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
    Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

2655.5.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

2655.5.A25
  Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
  Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25

2655.5.E63
  Engineers (Table K12)

2655.5.S63
  Social workers (Table K12)

  Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
  Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2656
  Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

2660
  Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
    Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+

Judicial decisions

2663
  General (Table K11)

2664
  Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)

Judgment

2665
  General (Table K11)
  Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611

2667
  Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

2667.5
  Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

2668
  Judgment by default (Table K11)
    Including remedies
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit

2669
  Res judicata (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Judicial decisions
         Judgment -- Continued
            Costs. Fees (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
            Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
            General (Table K11)
            Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
               Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
               Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
               Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
      Remedies
         General (Table K11)
         Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
            Injunctions (Table K11)
               For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
               Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
               Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
            Execution
               Execution of judgment
                  General see KDZ-KH2 2690
               Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
                  General (Table K11)
                  Exemptions
                     General (Table K11)
                     Particular exemptions, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table K12
                        Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
                        Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
                     Wages (Table K12)
            Judicial sale (Table K12)
            Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
            Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
            Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
         Preventive attachment (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
      Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
         For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
         For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
         For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
         For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
      General (Table K11)
      Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
         For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
      General (Table K11)
      Amparo
         For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo -- Continued

2700

History

2701-2709

General (Table K9b)
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and
amparo articles of the constitution with statutes

2711

Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z

Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32
Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56
International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82
Amparo and public policy

Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3
Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

2714.A-Z

Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo

2716

General (Table K11)
Fundamental objects of protection

2717

General (Table K11)
Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+

2717.4
Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)
2717.6
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)

2718

Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)
Constitutional limits of amparo

2720

General (Table K11)

2720.5.A-Z

Particular exclusions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the
"jurisprudence" of Supreme Court

2720.5.E95
Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

2720.5.P64
Political rights (Table K12)
Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage
and to the holding of elective or appointive public office

Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional
guaranties

2722

General (Table K11)
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
Including judicial and administrative acts

2723

General (Table K11)
Judicial acts

2724

General (Table K11)

2724.3
Civil amparo (Table K11)

2724.5
Penal amparo (Table K11)

2725

Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws

2726

General (Table K11)
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is
based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Remedies
      Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
         Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
            Amparo
               Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
                  "Amparo against laws"
                     Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence
                     of acts of authority
                  Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
                  Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
            Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
               2727
                  General (Table K11)
               2730
                  Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
                     Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
                  Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
                  Jurisdiction. Venue
                     Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo
               2735
                  General (Table K11)
               2736
                  Direct amparo (Table K11)
                     Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit
                     courts
               2737
                  Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
                     Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"
               2738
                  Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)
            Parties
               Including capacity and personality
               2740
                  General (Table K11)
               2741
                  Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
                     General (Table K11)
                     Juristic persons as injured parties
                        General (Table K11)
               2742
                  Public juristic persons (Table K11)
                     Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest
                     by the complained act
               2743
                  Injured third parties (Table K11)
               2744
                  Responsible authority (Table K11)
               2745
                  Federal public ministry as a party
               2746
                  Evidence. Hearings. Trial
            Suspension of contested acts
               2748
                  General (Table K11)
               2748.5
                  Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
               2748.6
                  Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)
            Judgment
               Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal
               2750
                  General (Table K11)
               2750.2
                  Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
               2750.3
                  Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
                     Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
               2750.5
                  Strict law rule (Table K11)
               2750.8
                  Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
                     Including works on the transgression of the scope
               2752
                  Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
               2753
                  Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Remedies
      Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
      Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
      Amparo
         Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit -- Continued
         Execution of amparo judgments
         2754
            General (Table K11)
         2754.3
            Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
         2754.5
            Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)
         Remedies against amparo judgments
         2756
            General (Table K11)
         2756.3
            Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
            Queja
         2757
            General (Table K11)
         2757.5
            Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
            Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
         2758
            Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
         2759.A-Z
            Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
         2759.A35
            Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
            Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal
            land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to
            small holders
         2759.C64
            Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
         2759.L32
            Labor amparo (Table K12)
         2759.M54
            Military amparo (Table K12)
         2759.P66
            Possession (Table K12)
         2759.R44
            Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
            Small holders’ access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
         2759.S95
            Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
         2759.T37
            Taxation (Table K12)
         2760
            Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
            Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
         2762
            Writ of security (Table K11)
         2768
            Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
            Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2
            2807
            Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
            Habeas corpus and similar remedies
               Including Chilean recurso de amparo
         2772
            General (Table K11)
            Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
            Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
            Appellate procedure
               Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments
         2800
            General (Table K11)
         2802
            Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
         2805
            Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
            For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Appellate procedure -- Continued

2807 Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina);
and ‘extraordinary remedy’ (Brazil)

2810 Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)

2811 Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

Special proceedings

2815 General (Table K11)
Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+

2817 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration

Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482

2820 Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+

2824 Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits

Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460

Probate see KDZ-KH2 709

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions

2824 General (Table K11)
Summary proceedings relating to real property

2825 General (Table K11)

2826 Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)
Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession

2828 Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619

2830 Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
Including substantive law on protection against slander of title

Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94

Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709

Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599

Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

2832 General (Table K11)

2834 Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)
Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263
Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801

2900 Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Sources

2902 Bibliography
2903 Collections
Sources other than constitutions

2905 Collections. By date of publication
2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of
independence, articles of confederation, etc.
Constitutional law
Sources -- Continued
Constitutions
Collections
For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state
For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2910 Texts. By date
2912 Digest. Indexes. By date
State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
State constitutions. State constitutional conventions
Collective
Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

2916 Texts. By date
2917 Digests. Indexes
Constitutions of a particular state
see the state

Constitutional history
2919 General (Table K11)
2920.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

2921 Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)
2921.Z95 Works comparing constitutions
Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions

2923 Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)
2924 Revision and amending process (Table K11)
2926 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

Constitutional principles
2929 Rule of law (Table K11)
2930 De facto doctrine (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2932 General (Table K11)
2934 Implied powers (Table K11)
2936 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law
2938 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)
2939 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law

Structure of government
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
2943 General (Table K11)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071
2945 Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Structure of government -- Continued
2947 Federal intervention (Table K11)
   For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
2948 Federal areas within states (Table K11)
   Relations between states
2950 General (Table K11)
2951 Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
2953 Disputes between states (Table K11)
2957 National territory (Table K11)
   Including continental shelf and territorial waters
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization
Foreign relations
2962 General (Table K11)
   Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
   Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
2968 Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
   Individual and state
      Nationals. Aliens
         General (Table K11)
      Nationals. Citizenship
         General (Table K11)
         Acquisition and loss of citizenship
            General (Table K11)
            Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983
      2977 Option of nationality (Table K11)
      2979 Loss of citizenship (Table K11)
      2980.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
      2980.R43 Refugees
         Including asylum seekers
      2980.W64 Women
   Aliens
      For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
         General (Table K11)
      2983 Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization
      2985.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      2985.A25 Actors. Artists (Table K12)
         Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
         Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
      2985.R46 Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)
         Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
      2985.T67 Tourists (Table K12)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade
      2987 Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)
   Control of individuals
      General (Table K11)
      Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
      2992 Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
         For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
         Internal security. Control of subversive activities
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
      2994 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals
Internal security. Control of subversive activities -- Continued
2995.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
2995.C64
Communists (Table K12)
Human rights. Civil and political rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
3003
General (Table K11)
Particular constitutional guaranties
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
3008
General (Table K11)
3008.5
Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)
Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.
3009.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
3009.B54
Blacks (Table K12)
3009.G38
Gays (Table K12)
3009.W64
Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
Women
see KDZ-KH2 3008.5
3010
Due process of law (Table K12)
For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
3011
Right to life (Table K12)
Freedom of expression
3012
General (Table K11)
3013
Freedom of speech (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and of information
3015
General (Table K11)
Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
3016
Press censorship (Table K11)
Including theater and motion picture censorship
3018
Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
3019
Freedom of petition (Table K11)
3021
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
3022
Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
3023
Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
3023.5
Right to health care (Table K11)
Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see
KDZ-KH2 3128
Loss of political rights
3027
General (Table K11)
Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3029 Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
3031 Political parties (Table K11)
Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and
other denominations by civil government
3034 General (Table K11)
Roman Catholic Church
Including works on religious associations and state supervision
Sources
3035.A3 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A35 Concordats. By date of conclusion
Statutes
3035.A4 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A5 Particular acts. By date of enactment
3035.A6 Digests. Indexes. By date of publication
3037 General works
Special topics
3038 Clergy (Table K11)
3039 Patronage (Table K11)
Church property
3040 General (Table K11)
Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817
3041 Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)
Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021
Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
3042.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z
Organs of government
3049 General (Table K11)
The people
3050 General (Table K11)
3051 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
Election law
3053 General (Table K11)
3054 Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
Suffrage
3055 General (Table K11)
3057.A-Z Particular groups of voters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3057.S67 Soldiers (Table K12)
3057.W64 Women (Table K12)
3057.Y68 Youth (Table K12)
Including voting age
3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The people

Election law

Suffrage -- Continued

3058.5 Absentee voting (Table K11)

Including transnational voting

3059 Election districts (Table K11)

3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)

Election to particular offices

3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)

3064 Congress

3065 Other

  e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law

3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)

3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery

The legislature. Legislative power

3070 General (Table K11)

3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)

3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)

  Including procedure, and general and comparative state law

3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)

The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)

  Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises
  legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba

3075 General (Table K11)

3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)

Powers and duties

3078 General (Table K11)

3079 Investigative power (Table K11)

The legislative process

3081 General (Table K11)

3083 Committees (Table K11)

3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)

  Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship

3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)

3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)

  Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131

3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president

Legal status of legislators

3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)

3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Contested elections

3097 General (Table K11)

Cases

3097.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.)

3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication

3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

3097.6 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Contested elections
Cases
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) -- Continued

3097.6.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3100 General (Table K11)
3101 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committees
3103 General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
3104 Powers and duties (Table K11)
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3105 General (Table K11)
3106 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committees
3108 General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
3111 Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power
3120 General (Table K11)
3121 State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122 Monarchs (Table K11)
The President
3123 General (Table K11)
Powers and duties
3124 General (Table K11)
3125 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
War and emergency powers
3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)
Legislative power
3130 General (Table K11)
3131 Veto power (Table K11)
3132 Ordinance power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation
Impeachment
3136 General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z Particular cases. By president, A-Z
Legal status
3138 General (Table K11)
Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139 Term of office (Table K11)
3140 Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142 Vice President (Table K11)
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3144 General (Table K11)
Procedures for removal. Impeachment
3145 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Procedures for removal. Impeachment -- Continued

3145.5.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

Executive departments and non-departmental organizations

3146
General (Table K11)
Particular departments

For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department

3147
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs

3148
General (Table K11)
The foreign service

3149
General (Table K11)
Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
Other departments, including proposed departments
see the subject
Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.

3152
General (Table K11)

3153.A-Z
Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233

3154
Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+

3156
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

3158
Seat of government (Table K11)

3164
National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities

3165
Civilian (Table K11)
3165.5
Military (Table K11)

Local government

3180
General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

3182
General (Table K11)

3184
Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal officials. Organs of local government

3187
General (Table K11)
Particular officials and organs

3188
Mayors (Table K11)
3189
City councils (Table K11)
3190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+

3193
Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
Local government -- Continued

3194.A-Z  Other units of local authority, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3194.L63  Local councils (Table K12)
3194.M46  Metropolitan areas (Table K12)

Civil service. Government officials and employees

National (Federal) civil service

3200  General (Table K11)
   Conditions and restrictions of employment
      Including employment discipline
3205  General (Table K11)
3206  Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
3208  Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
      Tenure and remuneration
3210  General (Table K11)
3212  Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
3214  Salaries (Table K11)
3215  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
   Particular departments and agencies
      see the departments or agencies
3220  State civil service (Table K11)
      Including general and comparative
   Local civil service
3222  General (Table K11)
   Municipal civil service
      Including general and comparative
3224  General (Table K11)
3225  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228  Police and power of the police (Table K11)
      Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law
   For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+ , Tax
   administration and procedure
3230  General (Table K11)
   Administrative organization
3232  General (Table K11)
   Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+  
   Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+  
3233  Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)
3234  Public institutions in general (Table K11)
   Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+  
3235  Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)
   Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+  
3238  Attorneys General's opinions
      For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+  
   Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+  

Administrative acts
3240  General (Table K11)
   Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929  
3242  Competent authority (Table K11)  
3244  Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)  
3245  Administrative discretion (Table K11)  
3247  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)
   Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
Administrative law

Administrative acts -- Continued

3249 Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
3250 Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
3252 Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)
3254 Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
3256 Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies

3258 General (Table K11)
3260 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
    Including exhaustion of administrative remedies
Judicial review of administrative acts
    Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or by courts of general jurisdiction
    For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3263 General (Table K11)

Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts

3265 General (Table K11)
    Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154

3266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
    Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252
3266.C66 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
3266.D54 Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
3266.D57 Dispute resolution (Table K12)
3266.E94 Evidence (Table K12)
    Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66
3266.P73 Prescription (Table K12)
3266.R46 Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

3269 General (Table K11)
    Indemnification for unlawful acts
3270 General (Table K11)
    Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
    Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
    Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
    Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
    Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property

3300 General (Table K11)
3302 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
3303 Bridges (Table K11)

Natural resources
    Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
    For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+
3305 General (Table K11)

Water resources
    Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
3310 General (Table K11)
    Conservation and management. Water resources development
        Including water power development
        For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145
3312 General (Table K11)
    Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Natural resources

Water resources

Conservation and management. Water resources development -- Continued

Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314
River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316.A-Z
Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3318
Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)

3320
Canals (Table K11)

3321.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

Marine resources

3323
General (Table K11)
Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+

3325
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817 ; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+ ; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946 ; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987 ; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139

Public land law

3328
General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

3330
General (Table K11)

3331.A-Z
Particular types of land, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3332
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National preserves

3334
Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335
Forest reserves (Table K11)

3337
General (Table K11)
Wildlife protection. Game laws
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry

3338
General (Table K11)

3339.A-Z
Particular animals and birds, A-Z

3340.A-Z
Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z

Agricultural use of public lands

3343
General (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826

Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632

Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812

Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+

Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning

3350
General (Table K11)

3352
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued

Building laws
3354 General (Table K11)
3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360 General (Table K11)

Housing for particular social classes
3362 Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)

Government property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
Administration. Powers and control
3367 General (Table K11)
3368 Real property (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)

Public works
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
3373 General (Table K11)
3375 Finance (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation
3400 General (Table K11)
3401 Public health services (Table K11)
3403.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54 Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3408 General (Table K11)
3409 Reporting (Table K11)
3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Particular measures
3413 Animal products inspection
Meat inspection
see 4030.3
3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)

Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
Public health
   Environmental pollution -- Continued
      General (Table K11)
      Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
      Water pollution (Table K11)
      Air pollution (Table K11)
         Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
      Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
   Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
   Noise (Table K12)
   Refuse disposal (Table K12)
   Medical legislation
      For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+
      General (Table K11)
   Hospitals and other medical institutions
      Hospitals (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
   Other health services, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
      Blood banks (Table K12)
      Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
      Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
   Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
      Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
      Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   Stem cells (Table K12)
      Including embryonic stem cells
   The mentally ill
      Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
      For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
      For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
      For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
   Alcoholism
      Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
   Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Change of sex (Table K12)
      Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
   Medical genetics (Table K12)
   Informed consent (Table K12)
   Physical therapy (Table K12)
   Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
   Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
   General (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene -- Continued

3451 Reporting (Table K11)
3452.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3452.S74 Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
3454 General (Table K11)
3455.A-Z Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)

Prevention of cruelty to animals

3457 General (Table K11)
3458 Transportation (Table K11)
3459 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3470 General (Table K11)
   Food law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
3473 General (Table K11)
3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
3477.A-Z Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Drug laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
3480 General (Table K11)
3484 General (Table K11)
3485.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)
3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
   Including production
3490 General (Table K11)
3492.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)

Public safety

3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
3503 General (Table K11)
3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
3507 Explosives (Table K11)
3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)
   Poisons. Toxic substances
   Including economic and industrial poisons
3511 General (Table K11)
3512 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
Public safety
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued
   Accident control (Table K11)
   Fire prevention and control
   General (Table K11)
   Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
   General (Table K11)
   Amusements (Table K11)
   Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
   Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions

Other activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs
   General (Table K11)
   Cultural policy (Table K11)
   Language (Table K11)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
   Education in general. Public education
      History
      General (Table K11)
      Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
      Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
      School government and finance
         General (Table K11)
      Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
      Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
      Students. Compulsory education
         General (Table K11)
      Right to education (Table K11)
      Free textbooks (Table K11)
      Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
      School discipline (Table K11)
   Teachers
      General (Table K11)
      Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
      Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
   Elementary and secondary education
      General (Table K11)
      Rural schools (Table K11)
      Secondary education (Table K11)
      Curricula. Courses of instruction
         General (Table K11)
      Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
      Physical education (Table K11)
      Drawing (Table K11)
   Vocational education
      For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798. Agricultural education and training
      General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Elementary and secondary education

Curricula. Courses of instruction

Vocational education -- Continued

3585
Business education (Table K11)

3587
Technical education. Manual training

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners

3588
Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)

3589.A-Z
Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3590
School libraries (Table K11)

3592
Private education. Private schools (Table K11)

For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545

3593
Adult education (Table K11)

3593.3
Distance education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities

3594
General (Table K11)

Finance. Federal aid to higher education

3596
General (Table K11)

3598
Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)

3601
Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)

3602
Academic freedom (Table K11)

3603
Academic degrees (Table K11)

3604.A-Z
Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For state colleges and universities, see the state

For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+

3607
Cooperative education (Table K11)

Science and the arts. Research

3610
General (Table K11)

3613.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3613.A35
Agriculture (Table K12)

3613.S7
Statistical service (General) (Table K12)

For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+

For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464

The arts

3614
General (Table K11)

3615
Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts

Including cultural centers

3617
General (Table K11)

3621
Theater and theaters (Table K11)

Motion pictures

3623
General (Table K11)

3624
Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)

3625
Censorship (Table K11)

3630
Museums and galleries (Table K11)

3632
Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)

Including preservation and protection of cultural property

3635
Libraries (Table K11)

3637
Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)

Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records

3641
Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges
Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation

3700 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
   Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined

3702 General (Table K11)
3704 Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)
Economic assistance

3718 General (Table K11)
Finance. Subsidies
   Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
   For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2
   3868+. Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333+, Shipping bounties and
   subsidies

3721 General (Table K11)
Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378

3723.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
   see the state or municipality
   Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

3725 Foreign investments (Table K11)
   Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
   Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757
Economic controls

3727 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
   Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
   Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
   Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
   Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

3729 General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
   For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
   For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739 General (Table K9b)
Advertising

3742 General (Table K11)
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

3743.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z

3744.A-Z By medium, A-Z
Labeling

3746 General (Table K11)
By product, A-Z

3747.A-Z Competition. Restraint of trade
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy

3750 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Competition. Restraint of trade -- Continued
Monopolies and exclusive privileges

3753
General (Table K11)

3755
State monopolies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise

3757
Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports

3758
Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations
Restrictive trade practices

3760
General (Table K11)

3761
Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)

3763
Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

3766
Small business (Table K11)

3768
Trade associations (Table K11)
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442

3770
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

3781-3789
General (Table K9b)
Organization and administration

3792
Department of agriculture (Table K11)

3793
Other organs
Including councils, boards, societies, etc.

3795
Agricultural courts and procedure

3796.A-Z
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z

3798
Agricultural education and training
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+

Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

3799
History

3811
General (Table K11)

3812
Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation

Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands

3813
General (Table K11)

3814.A-Z
Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
Church lands

3816
General (Table K11)

3817
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+

3819
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription

3825
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agarian land policy legislation. Land reform -- Continued

3826
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads

3831-3839
General (Table K9b)
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+

3844.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3844.I54
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads

Agricultural contracts
3846
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

3848
General (Table K11)
3850
Lease of pastures (Table K11)
3851
Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
3852
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
3854.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3854.A72
Arbitration (Table K12)
3854.E45
Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
3854.E94
Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
3854.V34
Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

3860
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

3862
General (Table K11)
3863.A-Z
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512

3865
Farm corporations (Table K11)
3866
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5
Farmers' associations (Table K11)
Economic legislation. Economic assistance

3868
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Economic legislation. Economic assistance -- Continued

3869 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports
3871 General (Table K11)
By commodity
3872.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Agricultural credit. Farm loans
3873 General (Table K11)
Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
3873.5 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)

Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
3875 General (Table K11)
3877 Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain
3879.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3879.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65 Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
3879.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881 General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7 Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24 Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886 Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888 Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649
Fishing industry
3900 General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903 General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3907.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54 Shrimp (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued
 Mining. Quarrying
3920
 History
3921-3929
 General (Table K9b)
3933
 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935
 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936
 Mining registration (Table K11)
 Mining permits and concessions
3938
 General (Table K11)
3939
 Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
3940
 Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941
 Mining units (Table K11)
3943
 Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
 Ownership of mines and mineral resources
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
3944
 General (Table K11)
3945
 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946
 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
3948
 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
 Mining corporations and partnerships
3949
 General (Table K11)
3949.5.A-Z
 Particular corporations, A-Z
 Mining contracts
3951
 General (Table K11)
3952
 Mining leases (Table K11)
 Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
3954
 Coal (Table K11)
 Nonferrous metals
3956
 General (Table K11)
3957.A-Z
 Particular metals, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
3957.C65
 Copper (Table K12)
3957.G64
 Gold (Table K12)
3957.T54
 Tin (Table K12)
3957.U7
 Uranium (Table K12)
 Petroleum, Oil and gas
3961-3969
 General (Table K9b)
3972
 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974
 Conservation (Table K11)
3975
 Concessions (Table K11)
3977
 Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979
 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z
 Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z
 Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
3985
 Natural gas (Table K11)
3987
 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
 Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z
 Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.S24
 Saltpeter (Table K12)
 Manufacturing industries
4000
 General (Table K11)
 Chemical industries
4001
 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

 Manufacturing industries

 Chemical industries -- Continued

 4002 A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

 4002.F45  Fertilizers (Table K12)

 4004  Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade

 Textile industries

 4006  General (Table K11)
        Textile fabrics

 4008  General (Table K12)

 4009 A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

 4009.S56  Silks (Table K12)

 4012 A-Z  Major and heavy industries, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

 4012.A95  Automobile industry (Table K12)

 4012.E43  Electric industries (Table K12)

 4012.I76  Iron and steel industries (Table K12)

 4012.P34  Paper industry (Table K12)

 4012.R83  Rubber industry (Table K12)

 Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76

 4014 A-Z  Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

 4014.B56  Biotechnology industries (Table K12)

 4014.B66  Book industries and trade (Table K12)

 4014.L4  Leather industry (Table K12)

 4014.T62  Tobacco products (Table K12)

 Food processing industries

 4020  General (Table K11)

 4021  Genetically modified foods (Table K11)

 Agricultural products

 4022  Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
        Fruit and vegetables

 4026  General (Table KDZ-KH18)

 4027 A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

 4027.B34  Banana (Table K12)

 Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

 Meat industry

 4030  General (Table KDZ-KH18)

 4031  Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)

 Dairy industry

 Including distribution

 4035  General (Table KDZ-KH18)

 4037 A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

 4040  Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)

 4045  Beverages (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages

 4052  Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued
Trade and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations
4060
  General (Table K11)
4062.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4062.C66
  Cotton (Table K12)
4062.G7
  Grain (Table K12)
    Including grain elevators and boards of grain
4062.T62
  Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
4066
  General (Table K11)
4068.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Export trade
      Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
4071
  General (Table K11)
4073.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4073.B64
  Books (Table K12)
4073.C63
  Coffee (Table K12)
4073.C66
  Cotton (Table K12)
4073.S93
  Sugar (Table K12)
  Import trade
    Including import controls and regulations
    For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
    For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
4075
  General (Table K11)
4077.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
4077.A96
  Automobiles
4080
  Wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade
4083
  General (Table K11)
  Conditions of trading
4086
  Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Special modes of trading
4088
  Franchises (Table K11)
4090
  Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091
  Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
4095.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4095.A95
  Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77
  Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
4095.G36
  Gasoline (Table K12)
    Including regulation of gasoline stations
    Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
Secondhand trade
4097
  General (Table K11)
4098.A-Z
  Particular types, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4098.A92
  Auction houses (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
4098.P37
  Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
    Including charitable pawnshops
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce -- Continued
Service trades
  Including licensing
4101
  General (Table K11)
4103.A-Z
    Particular service trades, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095
4103.E46
    Employment agencies (Table K12)
4103.H66
    Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
    Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
4103.L4
    Lease and rental services (Table K12)
4103.R4
    Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
      Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
      Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
      Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
4103.T67
    Tourist trade (Table K12)
4103.U53
    Undertakers (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
4110
  Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
    For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
    For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities
  Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
Regulated industries in general
4120
  General (Table K11)
4122
  Public service commissions (Table K11)
4123
  National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
4125
  Concessions (Table K11)
4127
  Valuation (Table K11)
4128
  Finance (Table K11)
4130
  Ratemaking (Table K11)
4132
  Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
    For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2
    4139, Electric utilities

Particular utilities
Power supply
  Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
4134
  General (Table K11)

Electricity
4136
  General (Table K11)
4137
  Concessions (Table K11)
    For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+
4138
  Rural electrification (Table K11)
4139
  Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
    Including national, state, and municipal utilities
4140.A-Z
  Particular companies, A-Z
    Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4142
  Gas (Table K11)
4145
  Water (Table K11)
    Including water supply
    For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+

Atomic power
4148
  General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Particular utilities
Power supply
Atomic power -- Continued
4149  Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
4150  Liability (Table K11)
4151.A-Z  Other sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+
Transportation and communication
4160  General (Table K11)
4162  Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
4170  General (Table K11)
4175  Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
4180.A-Z  Particular vehicles, A-Z
Traffic regulation and enforcement
4183  General (Table K11)
4184  Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)
Carriage of passengers and goods
4187  General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)
Passenger carriers
4190  General (Table K11)
4191.A-Z  Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4191.B86  Bus lines (Table K12)
4191.T37  Taxicabs (Table K12)
4193  Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
4200  General (Table K11)
4202  Railroad commissions (Table K11)
Including practice and procedure
4204  National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
Including public works contracts for railroad construction
For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
4208  Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210  Government ownership (Table K11)
4212  Finance (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
4214  General (Table K11)
Rates and ratemaking
4217  General (Table K11)
Freight. Freight classification
4218  General (Table K11)
4221  Dumurrage (Table K11)
4222.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
4225  Passenger fares
Liability
Including damage to property
4230  General (Table K11)
4231  Freight claims
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Railroads
Operation of railroads
  Liability -- Continued
    Personal injuries
4233
4235.A-Z  Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
  Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240  Local transit
4243  Pipe lines
Aviation
4250  General (Table K11)
4253  Air safety (Table K11)
  Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air
  navigation
Aircraft
4255  General (Table K11)
4256  Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
  Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
  Particular types of aircraft
4258  Helicopters
4259  Airports (Table K11)
4261  Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265  General (Table K11)
4266  Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268  Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270  Rates (Table K11)
  Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272  Air charters (Table K11)
4274  Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
Liability
  For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276  General (Table K11)
4277  Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278  Damage to property (Table K11)
4279  Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z  Particular airlines, A-Z
4285  Space law (Table K11)
  Cf. KZD1002+, International law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
4300  General (Table K11)
  Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
  Ships
4303  General (Table K11)
4304  Registration (Table K11)
  Safety regulations
4306  General (Table K11)
4307  Inspection (Table K11)
4308  Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310.A-Z  Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z  Particular types of cargo, A-Z
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships -- Continued
  Navigation and pilotage
    Including coastwise navigation
    Cf. K4184, International rules of the road
4314
  General (Table K11)
4316 A-Z
  Particular waterways, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Harbors and ports
  Including port charges and tonnage fees
  For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
  For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
4319
  General (Table K11)
4320 A-Z
  Particular ports, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4322
Lighthouses (Table K12)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
4326
  General (Table K11)
4328
  Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
  Merchant marine
4330
  General (Table K11)
  Finance
4332
  General (Table K11)
4333
  Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
4335
  Officers (Table K11)
    Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
    For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial
    law see KDZ-KH2 1410
  Merchant mariners
    Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
    Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
    Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
4337
Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
  Including inland water carriers
4339
  Ocean freight forwarders
    Customs brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Communication. Mass media
4350
  General (Table K11)
  Postal service
    Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
4352
  General (Table K11)
  Organization and administration
4354
  General (Table K11)
4356
  Officers and personnel (Table K11)
    Including salaries, wages, and pension
Classification of mails. Rates
4360
  General (Table K11)
4362 A-Z
  Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
  Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
  Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
  Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication

Communication. Mass media -- Continued
4368 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
   For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
   Including legal status of journalists
   For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370 General (Table K11)
   Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Including procedural aspects
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380 General (Table K11)
   Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
   Telegraph. Teletype
      Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385 General (Table K11)
4387 Ratemaking (Table K11)
   Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
   Telephone
      Including radio telephone
4390 General (Table K11)
   Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
   Radio and television communication
4400 General (Table K11)
4403 Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
   Including frequency allocations
   Radio broadcasting
4406 General (Table K11)
   Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
4410 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440 General (Table K11)
4442 Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444 Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5 Licensing. Certification
   Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
   Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
   For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
   General see KDZ-KH2 4446
   Physicians
      Including the health professions in general
4446 General (Table K11)
4447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
4447.E37 Education and training (Table K12)
4447.F43 Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
4447.M34 Malpractice liability (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
The health professions
Physicians
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584

4448.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4448.D44 Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
4448.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
4449.A-Z Other health practitioners, A-Z
4450.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4450.M53 Midwives (Table K12)
4450.N85 Nurses (Table K12)
4450.P48 Pharmacists (Table K12)
Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206
Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+
4453 Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
4456 Architects (Table K11)
4457 Engineers (Table K11)
4458 Mining engineers (Table K11)
4459.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4459.A25 Actors (Table K12)
4459.B76 Broadcasters (Table K12)
4459.C48 Chemists (Table K12)
4459.C65 Consultants (Table K12)
4459.E43 Electricians (Table K12)
Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+
4459.P47 Performing artists (Table K12)
4459.P82 Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)
4459.S65 Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)
4459.S88 Surveyors (Table K12)
Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+
4459.V46 Veterinarians (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

Public finance
4550 General (Table K11)
Money. Currency. Coinage
4552 General (Table K11)
4553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4553.C85 Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.1S3 Indexation (Table K12)
Foreign exchange and regulations
4555 General (Table K11)
4556 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
Public finance

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting -- Continued
4565 General (Table K11)
4566 General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
4570 General (Table K11)
4572 Development banks (Table K11)

National revenue
4574 History
4575 General (Table K11)
4576 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation
4578 History
4578.5 War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589 General (Table K9b modified)
4590 Tables
4591 Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592 Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594 Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)

Tax administration and procedure
4597 General (Table K11)
4598 National revenue service (Table K11)
National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
4600 Double taxation (Table K11)

Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
4603 General (Table K11)
4605 Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4607 A25 Accounting. Tax (Table K12)
4607 C64 Compromise. Tax (Table K12)
4607.E53 Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)

4607.J64 Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53 Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66 Notice (Table K12)
4607.R43 Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45 Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47 Res judicata (Table K12)

4609.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36 Bankruptcy (Table K12)

Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611 General (Table K11)
4612 Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation -- Continued

4613
   Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)

Particular taxes

4619
   Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
      Income tax

4621-4629
   General (Table K9b modified)
   Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
   For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

4630
   Income tax tables
      Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
      Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
      Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25

Income

4632
   Exclusion from income. Exempt income
      General (Table K11)

4634
   Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)

Particular sources of income

4635
   Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
   Income from personal services
      General (Table K11)
      Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
      Including fringe benefits
      For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004

4638
   General (Table K11)

4639.A-Z
   Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

4639.P74
   Profit sharing (Table K12)

4641
   Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)

4642
   Income from real property (Table K11)

4644
   Business income (Table K11)
      Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
      For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

Income from capital investment

4646
   Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents

4648
   Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

4649
   Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under
      other special laws

4650.A-Z
   Other sources, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

4650.G35
   Gambling gains (Table K12)

4650.I53
   Industrial property (Table K12)

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions

4652
   General (Table K11)

4654
   Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

4659
   Tax returns (Table K11)

Surtaxes
   Including complementary and additional taxes

4662
   General

4663
   Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
   Particular taxes
   Income tax

Surtaxes -- Continued
4665  Emergency tax (Table K11)
4666  Excess profits tax (Table K11)
   Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
   Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674
4668.A-Z  Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4668.E44  Electrification (Table K12)
4668.H67  Housing development (Table K12)

Particular methods of assessment and collection
   Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
4672  General (Table K11)
   Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
   Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646

Particular classes of taxpayers
   Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
   Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+

4674  Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
   Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
4676  Trusts (Table K11)
   Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
4678  Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
   Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.

Income of business organizations
   Including both business associations and individual merchants
4680  General (Table K11)
4681  Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
   Juristic persons. Corporations
   For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
   For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678

4684  General (Table K11)
4685  Corporation income tax
   General (Table K11)
4688  Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
        General (Table K11)
4689  Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691  Undistributed profits (Table K11)
   Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+
4693  Family corporations (Table K11)
4694  Cooperatives (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4700.A34  Agriculture (Table K12)
4700.B35  Banks (Table K12)
4700.I56  Insurance companies (Table K12)
4700.M54  Mining (Table K12)
        Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
4700.P4  Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Income of business organizations
Juridic persons. Corporations
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
4700.S45
Service trades (Table K12)
4700.S46
Shipping (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4710
General (Table K11)
4712
Tax valuation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
4717
General (Table K11)
4717.5
Cadasters (Table K11)
4719
Special assessments (Table K11)
4722
Real estate transactions (Table K11)
4723
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4725
Wealth tax (Table K11)
Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
4732
Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
4736
General (Table K11)
4737
Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
4739
Gift taxes (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax
4740
General (Table K11)
4740.3
Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
4740.6
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4750
General (Table K11)
4752
Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4754
Excise taxes (Table K11)
4756
Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
4758
Value-added tax (Table K11)
4760
Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4763.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4763.A43
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
4763.A96
Automotive transportation
4763.C65
Computers (Table K12)
4763.E43
Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44
Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43

4763.L87 Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65 Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66 Motor vehicles (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722

4763.S42 Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42

4763.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7 Transportation (Table K12)

4770.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4770.D44 Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+

4770.R43 Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004

4770.S64 Special assessments (Table K12)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43

Taxation of natural resources
4780 General (Table K11)
Particular resources and resource industries
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business

4782 General (Table K11)
4783 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785 Copper (Table K11)

4788.A-Z Other, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

4796 Stamp duties (Table K11)

Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+

4801-4809 General (Table K9b)
4812 Tariff commission (Table K11)

Particular tariffs
4815 General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4817.C36 Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64 Coffee (Table K12)
4817.M32 Machinery (Table K12)

Customs administration
4820 General (Table K11)
Customs service
Public finance
National revenue
Tariff. Customs
Customs administration
Customs service -- Continued
4821
General (Table K11)
4821.5
Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
4823
Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
4825
General (Table K11)
4825.4
Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827
Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828
Drawbacks (Table K11)
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
4830
General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
Free ports and zones
4832
General (Table K11)
4833.A-Z
Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4834.A-Z
Other, A-Z
4834.A67
Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
4834.T48
Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4840
General (Table K11)
4842
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4843
Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
4847
State and local taxation (Table K11)
4850
Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
4852
General (Table K11)
4854
Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
4856
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4858
Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
Taxation
4861
General (Table K11)
Particular taxes
Income tax
4863
General (Table K11)
4865
Corporation income tax (Table K11)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4870
General (Table K11)
4872
Real property taxes (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
4875
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4878
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
4879
Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4881
General (Table K11)
4882
Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884
Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886
Use tax (Table K11)
4888.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
Particular taxes -- Continued

4890
Stamp duties (Table K11)

4891.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z

4895.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4895.F43
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850

Local finance

4900
General (Table K11)

4902
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)

4903
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850

Taxation
Including municipal taxing power

4905
General (Table K11)

4906
Income tax (Table K11)

4908
Real property taxes
General (Table K11)

4910
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66

4911
Exempted property (Table K11)

4913.A-Z
Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4913.R85
Rural property (Table K12)

4913.U72
Urban property (Table K12)

4915.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66

4915.R4
Real property transfer tax (Table K12)

4915.S66
Special assessments (Table K12)

4915.U52
Unearned increment (Table K12)

4917
Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4919
Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4921
General (Table K11)

4922
Sales taxes (Table K11)

4924
Excise taxes (Table K11)

4925.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4925.S47
Service industries (Table K12)

4927.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z

4929.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4929.G7
Grants-in-aid (Table K12)

4929.L52
License fees (Table K12)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

4950
General (Table K11)

4960.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
4960.D42 Debtor's relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
4960.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
   For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730
4960.R36 Rationing (Table K12)
Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5
National defense. Military law
5100 General (Table K11)
5103 Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
   For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
The military establishment. Armed forces
5110 General (Table K11)
5112 Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
   Armed forces
   General see KDZ-KH2 5110
   Conscription. Draft
5118.A-Z General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
5118.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
Personnel. Services
5121 General (Table K11)
5122 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
   Education. Training
5123 General (Table K11)
   Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5123.3 General (Table K11)
5123.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
5123.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5123.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
   Including retirement benefits
5125 General (Table K11)
5125.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5125.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5125.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5125.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5127 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards
5129 Officers
   Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5130 Enlisted personnel
   Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
5134.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5135 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5136 Hospitals (Table K11)
Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Particular branches of service
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Army
5140 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5141 General (Table K11)
5142 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5143 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5143.3 General (Table K11)
5143.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5143.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5143.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5145 General (Table K11)
5145.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5147 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5149 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150 Enlisted personnel
5152 Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5154.A76 Artillery
5154.C48 Army chaplains
5155 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156 Hospitals (Table K11)
Navy
5160 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5161 General (Table K11)
5162 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5163 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3 General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5165 General (Table K11)
5165.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5165.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5167 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Navy
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
5174.C48
Navy chaplains
5175
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176
Hospitals (Table K11)
Air Force
5180
Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5181
General (Table K11)
5182
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5183
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5183.3
General (Table K11)
5183.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5183.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)
5183.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5185
General (Table K11)
5185.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5185.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)
5185.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5185.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z
5187
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
Enlisted personnel
5190
5194.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
5194.C48
Air Force chaplains
5195
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5196
Hospitals (Table K11)
5240
Military discipline (Table K11)
5242
Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
5246
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
5248
General (Table K11)
5250
Naval criminal law (Table K11)
5252
Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
5258
General (Table K11)
5259.A-Z
Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5259.D85
Duress and threats. Fear
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal law
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
Particular grounds, A-Z -- Continued
5259.S44
Self-defense
Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
5265
General (Table K11)
5267.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarange each by Table K12
Extenuating circumstances
Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5270.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarange each by Table K12
Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
5270.D45
Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
5270.D56
Disobedience (Table K12)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
5280
General (Table K11)
Courts-martial
5282
General (Table K11)
5284
Evidence (Table K11)
Particular branches of service
Army
General see KDZ-KH2 5282
Trials
5288
Collected works
5289.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Navy
5292
General (Table K11)
Trials
5294
Collected works
5295.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Appellate procedure. Remedies
5303
General (Table K11)
5305.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarange each by Table K12
Amparo (Table K12)
5305.A47
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
5308
General (Table K11)
5310.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarange each by Table K12
Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5310.P74
Probation. Parole (Table K12)
5313
Civil defense (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
5400
History
5402
General (Table K11)
5404
Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+
Criminal law
   Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology
   Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
History see KDZ-KH2 5400
   For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of
   the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
   For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5411-5419
   General (Table K9b)
   General principles and provisions
5422
   General (Table K11)
   Scope and applicability
5424
   General (Table K11)
5426
   Territorial applicability (Table K11)
5427
   Temporal applicability (Table K11)
   Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws
   Personal applicability
5428
   General (Table K11)
5429
   Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
   Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
   Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863

5431
   Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
   The criminal offense
5434
   General (Table K11)
   Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts
5435
   General (Table K11)
   Commission or omission of an act
5436
   General (Table K11)
5437
   Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
5439
   Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)
5441
   Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
5443
   Compound offenses (Table K11)
   Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
   Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+
Criminal liability
5445
   General (Table K11)
   Culpability. Guilt
5446
   General (Table K11)
5447
   Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
   Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519
5449
   Criminal negligence (Table K11)
5451
   Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
5453
   Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions
5454
   Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
   Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander
5456
   General (Table K11)
5457.A-Z
   Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
5457.D78
   Drunkenness (Table K12)
   Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
5457.I56
   Insanity (Table K12)
Criminal law
  General principles and provisions
  Criminal liability
    Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
    Particular grounds of defense, A-Z -- Continued
    5457.M56 Mistake of fact (Table K12)
    5457.N42 Necessity
    5457.S44 Self-defense (Table K12)
    5457.S94 Superior orders (Table K12)
    5457.T48 Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)
  Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
    5460 General (Table K11)
      Aggravating circumstances
    5461 General (Table K11)
    5463 Recidivism (Table K11)
      Including provisions relating to recidivists in general
    5465 Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation
      Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
    Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation
    5467 General (Table K11)
      Particular punishments and penalties
    5469 Capital punishment (Table K11)
      Imprisonment
    5470 General (Table K11)
      Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930
      Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
      Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+
    5472 Fines
    5473 Disqualification (Table K11)
      Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights
    5475 Forfeiture (Table K11)
  Measures of rehabilitation and safety
    5477 General (Table K11)
    5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism
    5480 Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
      Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+
      Other consequences of conviction or committal
        Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
        Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934
    5482 Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
      Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
      Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
    Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+
    Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
    5490 General (Table K11)
    5491 Amnesty (Table K11)
      Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872
    5492 Pardon (Table K11)
    5493 Prescription (Table K11)
      Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547
Criminal law -- Continued

Particular offenses

Including comparative state law
For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

5513 General (Table K11)

5513.5.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)

5513.5.W65 Women (Table K12)

Homicide

5518 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

5519 Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances

5521 Infanticide (Table K11)

Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

5524 Suicide (Table K11)

Including aiding and abetting suicide

5526 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)

Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries

5528 General (Table K11)

5531 Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)

Including affray as an autonomous crime

5532 Torture (Table K11)

5533 Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)

5535 Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)

5537 Abandonment of persons (Table K11)

5540 Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)

5542 Duel (Table K11)

Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

5544 General (Table K11)

5545 Family violence (Table K11)

Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse

Sexual offenses

Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general

5546 General (Table K11)

5547 Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)

5548 Rape (Table K11)

5549 Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)

5551 Abduction (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps

5553 General (Table K11)

5555 White slave traffic (Table K11)

5555.5 Human trafficking (Table K11)

5556 Obscenity (Table K11)

Offenses against the integrity of the family

5560 General (Table K11)

5562 Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567
Criminal law

Particular offenses
Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
Offenses against the integrity of the family -- Continued

5564
Incest (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

Offenses against the civil status of persons

5566
General (Table K11)

5567
Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility

5570
General (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

5572
Kidnapping (Table K11)
Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

5575
False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

5578
Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

5580
General (Table K11)

5582
Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)

5584
Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office

5586
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
  Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

Offenses against honor
Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
  For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+

5591
General (Table K11)

5593
Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)

5594
Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)

5596
Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

Offenses against property
  For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730

5600
General (Table K11)
Larceny

5602
General (Table K11)
Cattle stealing (Table K11)

5606
Robbery (Table K11)

5607
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer

5609
Theft of use (Table K11)

5610
Malicious mischief (Table K11)
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620

5612
Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass

Fraud. False pretenses

5613
General (Table K11)

5615
Insurance fraud (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against property

Fraud. False pretenses -- Continued
5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
5617 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
5618 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
    Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors
5620 Embezzlement (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
5622 Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
    Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
    Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
    Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
5624 Usury (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations

Offenses against particular types of property

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses

5630 General (Table K11)
5631 Treason (Table K11)
5632 Espionage (Table K11)
5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
5638 Terrorism (Table K11)
5640 Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)

International offenses

5645 General (Table K11)
5646 Piracy (Table K11)
5648 Torture
    see KDZ-KH2 5532
5649 Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)
    Including violations of international criminal law

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5651 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the public administration

5653 General (Table K11)
    Misconduct in office
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility
5655 General (Table K11)
5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)
    For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)
5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
        Including private funds and property in public custody
5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice -- Continued

Offenses against the administration of justice

5668 General (Table K11)
5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)
5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)
5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
5674 Prevarication (Table K11)
5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

Offenses against public safety and public order

5682 General (Table K11)
5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)
5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)
5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)
5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)
5691 Riot (Table K11)
5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
5695 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)
5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)
5713 Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)
5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)
5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)
5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith

Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

5721 General (Table K11)
5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)
5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)
5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)

Including both public and private documents

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613
Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+
Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673
Criminal law

Particular offenses -- Continued

5730  Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)
      Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.
      Offenses committed through the mail

5741  General (Table K11)
      Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607
      Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607
      Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713
      Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713
      Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
      Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750  General (Table K11)
5753.A-Z  Particular contraventions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800  General (Table K11)
      Criminal courts

5801  General (Table K11)
      Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804  Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805  Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
      Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and
      justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

5806  History
      For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
      For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819  General (Table K9b)
      Special principles of criminal procedure

5822  General (Table K11)
      Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
      Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
      Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5824  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
      Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

5828  Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
      Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
      Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
      Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+
      Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

5831  General (Table K11)
      Parties. Prosecution and defense

5833  General (Table K11)
      Prosecution

5835  General (Table K11)
      Public and private offenses and their prosecution

5836  General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure
Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
Parties. Prosecution and defense
Prosecution
Public and private offenses and their prosecution -- Continued
Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
Class here denunciation of public crimes
5837 General (Table K11)
5838 Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)
5840 Judicial police (Table K11)
Including auxiliaries
Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police
5842 Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872
5844 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
Investigation
Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates
5848 General (Table K11)
5850 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+
Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect
5852 General (Table K11)
Arrest
5853 General (Table K11)
5855 Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
5857 Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
5859 Searches and seizures (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
5862 General (Table K11)
5863 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
Rights of suspects
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
5866 General (Table K11)
5868 Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)
5870 Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
5872 Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
Including dismissal for lack of private complaint
Plenary proceedings. Trial
5874 General (Table K11)
5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
Trial practice. Trial tactics
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5876

General (Table K11)

Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889

5877

Forensic psychology (Table K11)

Preliminary exceptions

5878

General (Table K11)

Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

Evidence

5880

General (Table K11)

Confession (Table K11)

5881

Self-incrimination (Table K11)

5884

Documentary evidence (Table K11)

5885

Witnesses (Table K11)

5887

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

5888

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

5889

Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

5890

Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

Presumptions

5891

General works (Table K11)

5891.5

Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

5893

Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions

5896

General (Table K11)

Sentence. Judicial discretion

5897

General (Table K11)

5898

Res judicata (Table K11)

Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828

Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611

5899

Costs (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.

Including remedies against such decisions

5900

General (Table K11)

Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805

Appellate procedure

5904

General (Table K11)

5906

Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

5907

Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)

5909

Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Special proceedings

5910

General (Table K11)

5911.2

Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372

5912

Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)

Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+

Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Execution of sentence
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence -- Continued

5916 General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469

Imprisonment

5917 General (Table K11)

5918 Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)

5920 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)

Including prison officials and employees

5922 Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)

Penal institutions

 Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails

5924 General (Table K11)

5925 A-Z Particular penal institutions, A-Z

5926 Reformatories (Table K11)

Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946

5928 Political prisoners (Table K11)

5930 Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)

5931 Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

5933 Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)

5934 Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Victims of crimes

 Including participation of victims in criminal procedure

5935 General (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

5936 General (Table K11)

5937 Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Criminal law

5939 General (Table K11)

5940 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

5940 C75 Criminal liability

Criminal procedure

5942 General (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

5944 General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

5945 General (Table K11)

5946 Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)

5947 Probation (Table K11)

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+

Individual political and administrative subdivisions

States, provinces, etc.

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4

For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Cities

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable

For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government

see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1 General bibliography

1.2 Library catalogs

1.3 Sales catalogs

1.4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<2>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3 Monographic series

4 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

7 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions

see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

Statutes

Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

8.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

8.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

8.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions

9 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

9.2 Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

10 Serials

10.2 Monographs. By date

Private, local and personal acts

10.3 Serials

10.35 Monographs. By date

10.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

10.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

10.6 Other bibliographical aids


Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
Legislation -- Continued
  Administrative and executive publications
    Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
    For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
  Serials. Loose-leaf editions
    Official editions
      Arranged chronologically
    11.A2-.A29
  Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
  11.A3-Z
  Monographs. By date
    Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature
    see J
  Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials
  Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
  Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number
  Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
  Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
  For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions
  11.7 Privy Council Judicial Committee
  12 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
    Lower courts
      Including highest court and lower courts combined
    13 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
      Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions
    14 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
      Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z
      Trial courts, or trial divisions
        Including magistrates' courts
      14.7.A-Z
    15 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
      Particular courts, etc., A-Z
    15.7.A-Z
  16 Encyclopedias
  16.2 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
    For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
    For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
  16.3 Form books
    Class here general works only
    For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
  (16.4) Yearbooks
    For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
    see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
  17 General
  17.3 Criminal statistics
  17.4 Juvenile crime
  18 Directories
  19 General collections
    Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
  19.5 Collected works
  19.2 Collected works
  Trials
  19 Criminal trials
  19.2 Collected works
    Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
  19.5 Collected works
Trials
  Civil trials -- Continued
    19.7.A-Z
      Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

20 Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
21 General
22.A-Z Law societies and institutes
  Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
  Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports,
  minutes, etc.
  For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession
  Including law as a career
23 General (Table K11)
  Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.2 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.3 Legal ethics and etiquette
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.4 Attorney and client (Table K11)
Economics of law practice
23.6 General (Table K11)
23.65 Fees (Table K11)
23.7 Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Bar associations
  Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
  For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
  For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18
24 General
24.5.A-Z Particular bar associations, A-Z
  Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
  For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+
Law and lawyers in literature
  see PB+
  Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
  see K184.7
  For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
25 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments
26 General (Table K11)
26.3 The notarial profession
26.4 Public instruments (Table K11)
  Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
26.7 Consular functions
Public registers. Registration
26.8 General (Table K11)
  Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
  Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
  Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+
History
  For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
28 General
  Biography
History
  Biography -- Continued
  Collective
28.4
  28.5 Individual, A-Z
     Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
28.7 Influence of foreign law
  Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
     see K486+
29 Criticism. Legal reform
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
30 Congresses. By date of congress
  For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
  Collected works (nonserial)
     For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3
31 Several authors
31.5 Individual authors, A-Z
     Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
     Including collected opinions
31.7 Casebooks. Readings
     Class here general works only
     For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
32 General works. Treatises
32.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
32.3 Examination aids
32.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
     Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.
32.6 A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
32.6.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
     Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
32.7 A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
     By subject, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
Conflict of laws
34 History
34.2 General (Table K11)
34.4 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
     Regional unification of conflicts rules
     see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
     Conflict of laws with the United States of America
     see KF416
34.6 A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
34.6.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
     Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
     Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
     Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2
34.6.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
     Including recognition and execution
36 A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Civil law
38 General (Table K11)
39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
Persons
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Natural persons

40 General (Table K11)
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

40.3 General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+

40.6.M55 Minors

40.6.S58 Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

40.6.W62 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4,
Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64, Nationality of women

41 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital
statistics, etc.

Juristic persons

42 General (Table K11)

42.3 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law

43 General (Table K11)

43.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife

43.3 General (Table K11)

43.4 Civil status of married women (Table K11)

43.6 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)

43.7 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)

43.8 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)

Parent and child

44 General (Table K11)

44.3 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

44.4 Adoption (Table K11)

44.6 Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights

45 General (Table K11)

45.5 Alien property (Table K11)
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+

Real property. Land law

46 General (Table K11)

46.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Civil land law

Property. Real rights

Real property. Land law

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322

Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

46.7

Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

47

General (Table K11)

47.5

Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)

Servitudes (Table K11)

Mortgages (Table K11)

48

Land registry (Table K11)

For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

Personal property

50

General (Table K11)

Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+

51

Trusts and trustees (Table K11)

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

53

General (Table K11)

53.3

Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)

53.5

Intestate succession (Table K11)

53.6

Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

53.7

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)

Including executors and administrators

Obligations

55

General (Table K11)

55.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

55.5.I55

Interest. Usury (Table K12)

Including legal interest

Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Contracts

56

General (Table K11)

Particular types of contracts

Sale

57

General (Table K11)

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

Lease and hire

58

General (Table K11)

Lease of things

58.2

General (Table K11)

58.3

Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure

Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant

59

Individual labor contract (Table K11)

Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+

59.5

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)

Contracts involving bailments

61

General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Obligations
  Contracts
    Particular types of contracts
      Contracts involving bailments -- Continued
        61.2 Deposit (Table K11)
        61.3 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
        61.4 Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
          Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
            Including loan of money
              For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
              For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+
          General (Table K11)
          Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
        61.5 Associations (Table K11)
          Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
          For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
          Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons
      Other contracts, A-Z
        65.A-Z Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
          67 General (Table K11)
          69.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          69.A27 Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)
            Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
            Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
          69.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
        70 Employers' liability (Table K11)
        71 Government torts (Table K11)
  Commercial law
    General (Table K11)
    Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
    73.5 Merchants (Table K11)
    74 Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
      Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and
      commercial employees
    Commercial contracts
      General see KDZ-KH3 73
    76 Commercial mandate and consignment
    77 Commercial sale
      General (Table K11)
      77.5.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      77.5.C64 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
        Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
        Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
    78 Commercial leases (Table K11)
    79 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
    Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
      Including commercial instruments and documents
        82 General (Table K11)
        82.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        82.5.P74 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
          Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83

Bills of exchange (Table K11)

83.5

Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6

Other (Table K11)

Banking

86

General (Table K11)

87.A-Z

Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z

Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34

Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial loans and credit

Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90

General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92

Investments (Table K11)

For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

94

General (Table K11)

Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+

Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389

Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

97

General (Table K11)

97.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

97.5.A34

Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)

98.A-Z

Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Business associations. Commercial companies

Including partnerships and incorporated companies

101

General (Table K11)

102

Partnerships (Table K11)

103

Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

104

General (Table K11)

Corporate finance

105

General (Table K11)

105.3

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

105.5

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)

Particular types of corporations

106

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

106.2

Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Commercial law -- Continued

Maritime law
- Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
  - For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+

109
  General (Table K11)
  Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

110
  General (Table K11)
  Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

112
  Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

112.5
  Charter parties (Table K11)

113
  General (Table K11)
  Maritime loans, credits and security

113.2.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce

114
  General (Table K11)
  Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

116
  Marine insurance (Table K11)
  Including inland marine insurance

Maritime social legislation

118
  General (Table K11)
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

119
  General (Table K11)

120.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Maritime social insurance

122
  General (Table K11)
  Special topics, A-Z

122.5.A-Z
  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  General see KDZ-KH3 125
  Bankruptcy

124
  General (Table K11)

124.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

124.3.R42
  Receivers

124.6
  Debtors' relief (Table K11)

125
  Commercial courts and procedure
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration

Intellectual property

130
  General (Table K11)
  Copyright (Table K11)

134
  General (Table K11)
  Patent law (Table K11)

138
  Trademarks (Table K11)

140
  Unfair competition (Table K11)

Social legislation

150
  General (Table K11)
  Labor law

151
  General (Table K11)
  Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)

154
  General (Table K11)
  Labor unions

156
  General (Table K11)

158
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
  Collective labor disputes

159
  General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
  Collective labor disputes -- Continued
  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
  Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Public employees (Table K12)
Labor standards. Labor conditions
  General (Table K11)
  Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
  Wages. Minimum wage
    General (Table K11)
  Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
  Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Social insurance
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
  General (Table K11)
  Particular branches
  Health insurance (Table K11)
    Workers' compensation
      For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
    General (Table K11)
  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
  Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
  Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  General (Table K11)
  Particular groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Children (Table K12)
  Poor (Table K12)
    Including charity laws and almshouses
Indians
  Including both national and tribal law
  General (Table K11)
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Criminal law (Table K12)
  Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
  General (Table K11)
  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
  Court organization and procedure
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
   For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
   For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212 Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)
216 Trial courts (Table K11)
   For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
   Minor courts. Local courts
217 Municipal courts (Table K11)
217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Judicial officers. Court employees

219 Judges (Table K11)
   Including judicial ethics
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

   For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

222 General (Table K11)
223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)
224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)
227 Actions (Table K11)
   For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228 Parties (Table K11)
   Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)
231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

232 General (Table K11)
233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)

Evidence

235 General (Table K11)
235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
   Including international letters rogatory


237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+

Judgment

239 General (Table K11)
240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid

Remedies

242 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

- Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
- Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)
- Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review

- General (Table K11)
  - Amparo
    - General (Table K11)

- 247.4.A-Z
  - Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12

- 247.4.A34
  - Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
- 247.4.C64
  - Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)
- 247.7
  - Habeas corpus (Table K11)
- 248
  - Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

- 249
  - Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
    - Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6
    - Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111
    - Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+
- 249.5
  - Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
    - Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+
- 250
  - Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
    - Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure

Constitutional law

Sources

- 260
  - Collected works
    - Sources other than constitutions
- 261
  - Collected works. By date
- 261.5
  - Individual documents
    - By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

- Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state
- Collected works
  - Texts. By date
- 265.5
  - Digests. Indexes. By date
- 266
  - Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
    - Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

- 268
  - General (Table K11)
- 269.5
  - Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
    - Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
- 270
  - Constitutional law in general (Table K11)
  - Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
- 271
  - General (Table K11)
- 271.4
  - Conflict of interests (Table K11)
    - Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
- 272
  - Structure of government (Table K11)
    - Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction

Individual and state

- Nationals. Aliens
  - General (Table K11)
- Nationals. Citizenship
  - General (Table K11)
  - Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
Constitutional law

Individual and state
-Nationals, Aliens
-Nationals, Citizenship

274.5.A-Z
Partial groups, A-Z

274.5.W64
Women (Table K12)

Aliens

275
General (Table K11)

275.3
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)

275.6
Control of individuals (Table K11)
-Internal security and control of subversive activities
-Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses

Civil and political rights and liberties
-For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457

278
General (Table K11)

278.2
Freedom of speech (Table K11)

278.8
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5

Political parties (Table K11)

279
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)

Organs of government

The people
-Election law

280
General (Table K11)

280.5
Election districts (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power
-The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
-For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457

281
General (Table K11)

281.2
Rules and procedure (Table K11)

281.3
The legislative process (Table K11)

281.4
Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)

281.5
Legal status of legislators (Table K11)

282
Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)

282.5
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power

284
General (Table K11)

285
The President. Governor. Governor-General

286
Powers and duties

286
General (Table K11)

287
War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)

288
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

Executive departments and non-departmental organizations

288.5
General (Table K11)

288.7
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
-For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457

The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
-Class here constitutional status only
-For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
-Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
-Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

Local government
Local government -- Continued

293  General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

294  General (Table K11)

295  General (Table K11)
Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299

Civil service. Government officials and employees

298  General (Table K11)

299  General (Table K11)
Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)

301  Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure

304  General (Table K11)
Administrative organization

305  General (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+

307  Attorneys General's opinions
Administrative acts

308  General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z

308.5.A-Z
Judicial functions. Remedies

310  General (Table K11)

311  General (Table K11)
Administrative remedies (Table K11)

312  General (Table K11)
Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)

314  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64

314.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

314.7.C65
Costs. Fees (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

315  Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

317  General (Table K11)

318  General (Table K11)
Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

319  Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

320  Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

321  Marine resources (Table K11)
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

322  Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
Public land law

323  General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

324  General (Table K11)
Particular types of land, A-Z

324.3.A-Z
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

325  General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  Public land law
    National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued
  325.5
    Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
      Including game, bird, and fish protection
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
    Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
    Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
  Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning
  328
    General (Table K11)
  328.3
    Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
  328.5
    Building laws (Table K11)
  329
    Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
  Government property
  331
    General (Table K11)
  331.3
    Real property (Table K11)
  331.5.A-Z
    Personal property, A-Z
  331.5.A96
    Automobiles (Table K12)
  333
    Public works (Table K11)
  Public health. Sanitation
  336
    General (Table K11)
  337
    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
    Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
  338
    General (Table K11)
  338.3.A-Z
    Particular diseases, A-Z
    Particular measures
  338.5
    Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
    Environmental pollution
      Including abatement of public nuisances
      For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
  340
    General (Table K11)
  340.3
    Water pollution (Table K11)
  Medical legislation
    For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
  342
    General (Table K11)
  342.5
    Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
  343
    Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
  Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
  344
    General (Table K11)
  344.3
    Food law (Table K11)
    Drug laws
  344.6
    General (Table K11)
  344.7
    Narcotics (Table K11)
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
  345
    General (Table K11)
  345.6.A-Z
    Particular products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  345.6.W54
    Wine (Table K12)
  Public safety
  347
    General (Table K11)
  347.3
    Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
    Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  347.5
    General (Table K11)
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued

347.6.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

347.6.P64 Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64

347.7 Accident control (Table K11)
347.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
349 General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z

Cultural affairs
351 General (Table K11)
351.3 Cultural policy (Table K11)
351.6 Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
352 General (Table K11)
353 Higher education. Colleges and universities
354 General (Table K11)
354.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state

355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)

Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislaton

357 General (Table K11)
358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
359 Economic assistance (Table K11)
360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation

Economic controls
361 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
364 General (Table K11)
364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Advertising (Table K11)
365.4 Labeling (Table K11)
365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
367 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
367.4 General (Table K11)
367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
  Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
  Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
  Including marketing, standards and grading
369 General (Table K11)
369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
  For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
  Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
369.7 Forestry. Timber law
  Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
Fishing industry
370 General (Table K11)
370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
  Including preservation and management of mining resources
371 General (Table K11)
371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
  Petroleum. Oil and gas
372 General (Table K11)
372.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
374 General (Table K11)
374.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376 General (Table K11)
Particular industries and products
  Agricultural products
376.3 Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6 Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries

Particular industries and products -- Continued

376.8 Beverages (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation

378 General (Table K11)

378.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

378.5.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

379 General (Table K11)

379.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

380 General (Table K11)

380.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

381 General (Table K11)

381.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Retail trade

382 General (Table K11)

382.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

382.5.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77

Service trades

383 General (Table K11)

383.3.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z

383.6 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
   For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

Public utilities

   Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

386 General (Table K11)

Particular utilities

Power supply

Including energy policy, and energy resources development, in general

386.3 General (Table K11)

386.5 Electricity (Table K11)

386.7 Water (Table K11)
   Including water supply
   For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

Transportation and communication

388 General (Table K11)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

388.3 General (Table K11)

388.4 Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)

388.5 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

389 Railroads (Table K11)

389.5 Local transit (Table K11)

Aviation

390 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
390.2 Air safety (Table K11)
390.4 Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6 Airports (Table K11)
390.7 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
            Commercial aviation. Airlines
            General (Table K11)
391.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
393 General (Table K11)
            Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
            Ships
            Including registration and safety regulations
            General (Table K11)
393.3 Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
            Including coastwise navigation
            Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
            Harbors and ports
            Including port charges and tonnage fees
394 General (Table K11)
394.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
394.5 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
396 General (Table K11)
            Postal service
            Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
397 General (Table K11)
397.4 Classification of mails. Rates
397.5.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
397.8 Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
399 General (Table K11)
399.3 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
            Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5 Telephone (Table K11)
            Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
400 General (Table K11)
400.3 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
            Including frequency allocations
400.4 Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
402 General (Table K11)
            Particular professions and occupations
            Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
            The health professions
            For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
            General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
            Physicians
            Including the health professions in general
402.2 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions

Physicians -- Continued

402.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

402.5.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+

Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3

402.7.A-Z

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

402.7.A73

Architects (Table K12)

Public finance

405

General (Table K11)

405.3

Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)

405.4

Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

405.6

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)

405.7

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

Including compulsory loans

National revenue

405.8

General (Table K11)

Taxation

406

General (Table K11, modified)

406.Z95

Tables

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation

406.2

General (Table K11)

406.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

406.6

Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)

Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax

407

General (Table K11, modified)

407.Z95

Income tax tables

Income

408

General (Table K11)

408.5

Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)

Particular sources of income

409

Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

410

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)

411

Surtaxes (Table K11)

Including complementary and additional taxes

Particular classes of taxpayers

Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+

413

Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)

Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country

Income of business organizations

Including both business associations and individual merchants

415

General (Table K11)

416

Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Income of business organizations -- Continued

Juridic persons. Corporations

For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413

417

General (Table K11)

418

Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)

420.A-Z

Particular lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

420.S45

Service trades (Table K12)

Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

422

General (Table K11)

National taxes affecting real property

Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined

422.3

General (Table K11)

422.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

422.5.C33

Cadasters (Table K11)

422.8

Personal property taxes (Table K11)

423

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

425

General (Table K11)

425.2

Retail sales taxes (Table K11)

425.3

Excise taxes (Table K11)

425.5

Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)

Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428

Custom duties see KDZ-KH3 429+

425.7.A-Z

Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

425.7.T62

Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)

Taxation of natural resources

427

General (Table K11)

427.5.A-Z

Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z

Particular methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

428

Stamp duties (Table K11)

Tariff. Customs

For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region

For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+

For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+

For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+

429

General (Table K11)

Particular tariffs

430

General (Table K11)

430.5.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Customs administration. Customs service

431

General (Table K11)

431.3

Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)

Exemptions. Duty-free imports

431.5

General (Table K11)

Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
Public finance
   National revenue
      Tariff. Customs
         Customs administration. Customs service -- Continued
         Free ports and zones (Table K11)
State (provincial, etc.) finance
431.8
   State (provincial, etc.) finance
        General (Table K11)
        Taxation
432
   General (Table K11)
        Taxation
433
   General (Table K11)
434
   Income tax (Table K11)
435
   Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
437
   General (Table K11)
      Taxation
         Including municipal taxing power
         State (provincial, etc.) finance
         General (Table K11)
         Taxation
937.4
   Income tax (Table K11)
937.5
   Real property taxes (Table K11)
937.6
   Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
      Including taxes on occupations and professions
938
   Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
938.5.A-Z
   Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
440
   General (Table K11)
440.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
940.5.P74
   Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
      Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Military law
441
   General (Table K11)
441.5
   Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
443
   General (Table K11)
443.5
   Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
      Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
   Cf. HV60001+ , Criminology
   Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
444
   General (Table K11)
444.3
   General principles and provisions
444.4.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
444.5
   Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
444.7
   Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
445.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
         Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.C64
   Contempt of court (Table K12)
445.F36
   Family violence (Table K12)
945.F7
   Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
445.O36
   Obscenity (Table K12)
Criminal law

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

Political offenses (Table K12)

Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3

Vagrancy (Table K12)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

General (Table K11)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

Prosecution and defense (Table K11)

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)

Extradition. Interstate rendition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

General (Table K11)

Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

Plenary proceedings. Trials

General (Table K11)

Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to jury

Remedies

General (Table K11)

Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7

Execution of sentence. Corrections

General (Table K11)

Imprisonment (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

General (Table K11)

Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279

Individual political and administrative subdivisions

Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions.

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7 General

Reports

4.7.A2 <date> Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.

4.7.A3 Monographs. By date

4.72 Digests

4.73 Citators. Tables of cases
Law reports and related materials
  Lower courts
    Various courts
      General -- Continued
        Indexes
          For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
        Records
          Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
            Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of
            appeals in Federal Districts
      5
        General (Table KDZ-KH9)
        5.7.A-Z
          Particular courts, A-Z
        Trial courts
          Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
      6
        General (Table KDZ-KH9)
        6.7.A-Z
          Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
        Local courts
          Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates’ courts
      6.8
        General
        6.8.A2 <date>
          Serials
            Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best
            estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
        6.8.A3
          Monographs. By date
        6.82
          Digests
        6.83
          Citators. Tables of cases
        6.85
          Indexes
            For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
        6.86
          Records
      6.9.A-Z
        Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    7.3
      Encyclopedias
    7.33
      Dictionaries. Words and phrases
    7.34
      Form books
      (7.35)
        Yearbooks
          For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
          see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
    7.4
      General
      Criminal statistics
    7.42
      General
    7.43
      Juvenile crime
    7.5
      Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
    7.55
      Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state
      law (Table K11)
    7.6.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    7.6.F44
      Fees (Table K12)
        Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined
    7.65
      General (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued

7.67
   Public instruments (Table K11)

History
   For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7
   General

7.8.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

7.9
   Criticism. Legal reform

7.93
   Congresses

7.95
   Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8
   General works. Treatises

8.2
   Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

8.3
   Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4.A-Z
   Works for particular users, A-Z

8.45.A-Z
   Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws

9
   General (Table K11)

9.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

9.4
   Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

9.5
   Usage and custom (Table K11)

9.6
   Codification (Table K11)

Civil law

11
   General (Table K11)

Persons

11.2
   General (Table K11)

11.3
   Civil status. Name (Table K11)
   Capacity and disability

11.4
   General (Table K11)

11.6.A-Z
   Particular groups of persons, A-Z

11.6.A34
   Aged. Older people (Table K12)

11.6.M57
   Minors (Table K12)
   Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34

11.6.P46
   People with disabilities (Table K12)

11.6.W64
   Women (Table K12)

11.7
   Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
   Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics

11.8
   Juristic persons (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12
   General (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

12.3
   General (Table K11)

12.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

12.5.C64
   Common law marriage (Table K12)

12.5.D57
   Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)

12.5.M35
   Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
   Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

Parent and child

13
   General (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law
    Parent and child -- Continued
13.2.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
13.2.I44
  Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
13.4
  Guardian and ward (Table K11)
13.6
  Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
Property
15
  General (Table K11)
Real property
15.2
  General (Table K11)
15.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
15.5.A25
  Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
15.5.M65
  Mortgages (Table K12)
15.5.R43
  Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
    For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
15.5.S95
  Surveying (Table K12)
    Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
    Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37
15.7
  Personal property (Table K11)
Succession upon death
17
  General (Table K11)
17.2.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
17.2.A34
  Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)
    Including executors and administrators
Obligations
Contracts
18
  General (Table K11)
  Particular types of contracts
    Sale
18.3
    General (Table K11)
18.37
    Sale of real property (Table K11)
      Including auction sale
    For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
    Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
18.6
    General (Table K11)
    Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
18.7
    Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
19.A-Z
  Other contracts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
19.G68
  Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)
  Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
  Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
19.S47
  Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
20
  General (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued

20.5.A-Z
Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.5.A96
Automobile accidents (Table K12)

20.5.B84
Building accidents (Table K12)

20.6.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.6.A27
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27

20.7.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

20.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.8.G67
Government liability (Table K12)

20.8.P35
Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)

20.85
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Commercial law

21
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8

21.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

21.5.A93
Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)

21.5.B6
Boards of trade (Table K12)

21.5.B74
Brokers (Table K12)

Commercial contracts

General works see KDZ-KH4 21

22
Commercial sale (Table K11)
Including conditional and installment sale

22.5
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

Banking

23
General (Table K11)

23.5.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64

23.7.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business

24
General (Table K11)

24.5.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

24.5.H34
Hail insurance (Table K12)

Business associations. Commercial companies

25
General (Table K11)

25.2
Partnerships (Table K11)

25.3
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

25.5
General (Table K11)

25.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

25.6.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
    Business corporations -- Continued
    Subarrange each by Table K12
25.65.C64  Cooperative societies (Table K12)
25.65.F65  Foreign corporations (Table K12)
    Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
25.7  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
25.8  Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
27  General (Table K11)
  Labor law
27.2  Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
    General (Table K11)
27.3  Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
    General (Table K11)
27.4  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
    Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
    Including fact finding boards
27.47.A-Z  Particular industries, A-Z
  Labor standards. Labor conditions
27.6  General (Table K11)
27.63.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
27.63.D56  Dismissal (Table K12)
27.63.H67  Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
    Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
    Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
27.63.W33  Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
27.7  General (Table K11)
27.73  Women (Table K11)
27.74  Children (Table K11)
27.76.A-Z  Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
27.8.A-Z  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
27.8.S45  Servants (Table K12)

Social insurance
28  General (Table K11)
28.3.A-Z  Particular branches, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
28.3.W67  Workers' compensation (Table K12)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
28.5  General (Table K11)
28.6.A-Z  Special topics and groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
    Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
    Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
28.6.C48  Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
    Including protection of children in general
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued

28.6.P64
  The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
  Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

29
  Indians (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+

30
  General (Table K11)
  30.12 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
  Administration and management
  30.13 General (Table K11)
  30.15 Records management (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure
  30.2 General (Table K11)
    Particular courts
  30.3 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
    Intermediate appellate courts
  30.4 General (Table K11)
  30.45.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
  30.5 Trial courts
  30.55.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Minor courts. Local courts
  30.6 General (Table K11)
  30.65 Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
    For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93

Judicial officers. Court employees
  Judges
    Including judicial ethics
  31 General (Table K11)
  31.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
    Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
    Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
    Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
      Including individual cases
  31.3.S24 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
  31.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  31.5.M37 Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Civil procedure
  Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined

32 General (Table K11)
  32.2 Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
  32.3 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
  Pleading and motions
  32.4 General (Table K11)
  32.5 Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
  32.6 Joinder of issue (Table K11)
  Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

33

General (Table K11)

Evidence

33.3

General (Table K11)

33.4

Presumptions (Table K11)

33.5

Witnesses (Table K11)

33.56

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)

Judgment

33.6

General (Table K11)

33.7

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

33.75

Res judicata (Table K11)

33.8

Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

Remedies

34

General (Table K11)

34.3

Injunctions (Table K11)

34.4-.6

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11)

34.4

General (Table K11)

34.5

Amparo (Table K11)

34.6

Habeas corpus (Table K11)

34.7

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

34.75

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

34.8

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure

35

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

36

Collections. By date

Sources other than constitutions

36.2

Collections. By date

36.3

Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

37

Collections. By date

37.2

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

37.3

General (Table K11)

37.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

37.4.S55

Slavery (Table K12)

37.5

Constitutional law in general

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

37.7

General (Table K11)

37.75

Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+

Structure of government. Jurisdiction

38

General (Table K11)

38.3

Federal intervention (Table K11)

State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4

Individual and state

38.4

Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)

Civil and political rights and liberties

38.5

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued

38.6.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

38.6.S65 Freedom of speech (Table K12)

38.7 Political parties (Table K11)

Organs of government

The people
Election law

38.8 General (Table K11)
38.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
38.83.E43 Election districts (Table K12)

The legislature. Congress

39 General (Table K11)
39.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
39.4 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
39.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature
39.6.L43 Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)
39.6.L45 The legislative process (Table K12)
Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
39.6.R84 Rules and procedure (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power

40 General (Table K11)
40.2 General (Table K11)
Impeachment
40.3 General (Table K11)
40.35.A-Z Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
Including proposed impeachments
Executive departments. Ministries
40.4 General (Table K11)
40.6.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
40.6.J86 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)
40.7 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
40.8 State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)
40.9 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

Local government

41 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
41.2 General (Table K11)
41.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
41.7 Other units of local authority (Table K11)
Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.

State civil service. State officials

42 General (Table K11)
42.3 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
42.4.A-Z Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
42.4.R34 Railway employees (Table K12)
42.5 Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)
   Including local and rural police in general

Administrative law
43 General (Table K11)
   Administrative organization
43.2 General (Table K11)
   Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
   State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+
43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
   Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
43.5 Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
   Administrative acts
43.6 General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
43.7 General (Table K11)
43.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property
45 General (Table K11)
45.2 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
   Natural resources
      Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
      For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52
45.3 General (Table K11)
   Water resources
      Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
45.4 General (Table K11)
   Conservation. Water resources development
      Including water power development
      For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
45.5 General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
   Waterways. Canals
45.6 General (Table K11)
45.65.A-Z Particular waterways or canals, A-Z
45.7 Marine resources (Table K11)
   For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
   Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+
45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law
46 General (Table K11)
46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
   State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
46.5 General (Table K11)
46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
   Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
48 General (Table K11)
48.2 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued
Building laws
48.3 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
48.4.S34 School buildings (Table K12)
48.6 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
49 General (Table K11)
49.3.A-Z Particular types of government property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
49.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
49.4.A25 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
49.6 Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
51 General (Table K11)
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
51.5 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases
51.6 General (Table K11)
51.63.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
51.65.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
51.65.Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)
52 Environmental pollution (Table K11)
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Medical legislation
53 General (Table K11)
53.3 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
54.2 General (Table K11)
54.4.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
54.4.Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)
54.6.A-Z Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z
Food. Drugs. Cosmetetics
55 General (Table K11)
55.2 Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
55.3 General (Table K11)
55.4 Narcotics (Table K11)
55.7 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
Public safety
56 General (Table K11)
56.3-.8 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
56.4 General (Table K11)
56.5.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
56.5.E97 Explosives (Table K12)
Accident control
Public safety
   Accident control -- Continued
   56.55 General (Table K11)
   56.6 Steam boilers (Table K11)
   56.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
   56.9 General (Table K11)
   57 Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
   57.3 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
   57.5 General (Table K11)
   57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)
   57.8 Language (Table K11)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
   58 General (Table K11)
   58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)
   58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
   58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers
   58.4 General (Table K11)
   58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers’ colleges (Table K12)
   58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
      Teachers’ colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Elementary and secondary education
   58.6 General (Table K11)
   58.65 Vocational education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
   58.7 General (Table K11)
   58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   58.8.S77 Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
   58.87.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Science and the arts. Research
   59 General (Table K11)
   59.3 Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
      For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
      For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7

Performing arts
   59.5 General (Table K11)
   59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
      Including censorship

Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property

Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
   61 General (Table K11)

Economic promotion. Economic assistance
   61.2 General (Table K11)
Economic legislation
Economic promotion. Economic assistance -- Continued
61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
   For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6
61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)
 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
61.6 General (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
61.7 General (Table K11)
61.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
   Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees
61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)
61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)
61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
63 General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
   Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   Land tenure
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
63.5 General (Table K11)
63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
63.6 General (Table K11)
63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
63.65 Land reform (Table K11)
Agrarian contracts
63.7 General (Table K11)
63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
   Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
   Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
65 General (Table K11)
65.3.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
65.5 General (Table K11)
65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
65.6.C36 Cattle brands (Table K12)
65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
66 Fishing industry (Table K11)
Mining. Quarrying
   Including preservation and management of mining resources
67 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
69 General (Table K11)
69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Food processing industries

69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations

Retail trade

70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
    Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
    Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)

Service trades

70.4 General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
    Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities

71 General (Table K11)
Power supply
    Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
71.3 General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
    Including rural electrification
71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
    Including water supply
    For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Transportation and communication

72 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicle laws
72.2 General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
    Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
72.3 Motor carriers (Table K11)
72.4 Railroads
72.45.A-Z Particular railroad companies, A-Z
72.5 Aviation (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
72.6 General (Table K11)
72.62.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.62.H35 Harbors and ports (Table K12)
Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Communication. Mass media
72.7 Press law (Table K11)
73 General (Table K11)
73.2 Telephone (Table K11)
73.8.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
74 General (Table K11)
74.3.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.3.A25 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
74.3.D44 Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
74.3.E54 Engineers (Table K12)
Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
74.3.M53 Midwives (Table K12)
74.3.P45 Pharmacists (Table K12)
74.3.P48 Physicians (Table K12)
Including the health professions in general
74.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.5.F44 Fees (Table K12)
74.5.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
Public finance
76 General (Table K11)
76.2 Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
76.3 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
76.5 General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including works on both state and local taxation
77 General (Table K11)
77.2 Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
Tax administration and procedure
77.3 General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
77.4.C64 Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)
77.4.D67 Double taxation (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
77.4.P74 Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation
Tax administration and procedure
Special topics, A-Z
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

77.4.T37
Tax sales (Table K12)

77.6
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
Including tax incentive legislation

Particular taxes
Income tax
78
General (Table K11)
Income of business organizations
78.4
General (Table K11)
78.5
Corporate income tax (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
80
General (Table K11)
Real property taxes
80.2
General (Table K11)
80.3
Cadasters (Table K11)
80.4
Special assessments (Table K11)
80.5
Real estate transactions (Table K11)
80.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
80.7
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
80.8
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Business taxes. Licenses
81
General (Table K11)
81.5.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z

Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
83
General (Table K11)
83.2
Retail sales tax (Table K11)
83.25
Value-added tax (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3.A43
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
83.3.L66
Lotteries (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
83.4
Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
83.5
Stamp duties (Table K11)
83.6.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z

Other sources of revenue
83.8
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)

Local finance
For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+
85
General (Table K11)
85.15
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
85.2
General (Table K11)
85.3
Income tax (Table K11)
85.4
Real property taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
  Local finance
  Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation -- Continued
  85.45  Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
         Including taxes on occupations and professions
  85.5  Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
  85.55.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
  87  General (Table K11)
  87.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  87.5.M65  Moratorium (Table K12)
         Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
  88  General (Table K11)
  88.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  88.5.M54  Military police (Table K12)
  88.5.S7  State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
  Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
  90  General (Table K11)
  90.2  Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
  90.4.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  90.4.C36  Cattle stealing (Table K12)
  90.4.C64  Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
  90.4.C65  Contempt of court (Table K12)
  90.4.D45  Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
  90.4.F34  Family violence (Table K12)
  90.4.L35  Larceny (Table K12)
  90.4.O26  Obscenity (Table K12)
         Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
  90.4.P64  Political crimes (Table K12)
  90.4.R33  Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
  90.4.S47  Sex crimes (Table K12)
  90.6  Contraventions (Table K11)
  90.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  90.7.A45  Amnesty (Table K12)
  90.7.C74  Criminal liability (Table K12)
         Including exemption from criminal liability
  90.7.P84  Punishment (Table K12)
Criminal procedure
  91  General (Table K11)
  91.2  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
         Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
         Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
  91.4  General (Table K11)
         Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
  91.6  Bail (Table K11)
  92  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
  92.2  Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

92.4 Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)

92.6 General (Table K11)

92.7 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

92.8 Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)

93 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)

93.4 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)

93.6 Pardon (Table K11)

94 Execution of sentence. Corrections

94.2 General (Table K11)

94.5 Imprisonment (Table K11)

94.5 Probation (Table K11)

95 Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

95.5 Juvenile courts (Table K11)

97.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z

Cities

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable

For listing and number assignments, see KG+
1 Bibliography
1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
   Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
   1.4 Serials
   1.45 Monographs. By agency and date
   1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters
   2 Serials
   2.2 Collections. By date
   2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
   Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
   2.5 Serials
   2.6 Monographs. By date
   Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
   2.8 Serials
   2.82 Monographs. By date
   Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
   Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
   Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level
   Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level
3 General works. Local legal history
   Particular subjects
   Private law
   Including civil and/or commercial law
   4 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   4.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
   4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
   4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
   4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
   4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
   4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
   4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
   5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   5.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
   5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Courts and procedure
Particular subjects

Courts and procedure -- Continued
6
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
6.2.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
6.2.J88
   Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)
6.2.P64
   Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

Government
   For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3
7
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.2
   Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.3
   Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.4
   Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+
7.6
   Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.7
   Police (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
8
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.2
   Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.3
   Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
   City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing
8.5
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.55.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
   Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
8.7
   Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law
9
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
9.3.S58
   Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)

Medical legislation. The health professions
9.5
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.6
   Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Including psychiatric hospitals
9.7
   Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.8
   Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public safety
10
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
10.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.2.E97
   Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.2.F55
   Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.A-Z
   Control of social activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.5.A47
   Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.B84
   Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.S65
   Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)
11
   Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cultural affairs
11.6
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
11.7.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
11.7.H56
   Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects

Cultural affairs

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

11.7.M66 Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Including censorship
   Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

11.7.M66 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
   Including municipal licenses and franchises

12 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

12.3 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

12.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

12.4.W44 Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

Trade and commerce

13 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.3 Retail trade
   Including secondhand trade
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.4.A-Z By product or mode of trading, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.4.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Including charitable pawnbrokers

13.5 Service trades
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Public utilities

13.7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.75.A-Z Particular utilities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.75.E43 Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)

13.75.W36 Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)

Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit

13.8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.85 Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)

Professions and occupations

14 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

14.5.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

14.5.A72 Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)

14.5.A75 Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
   Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11

Public finance

16 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

16.5 Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)

Taxation. Fees

17 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

17.5.A-Z Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.5.L52 Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.5.R4 Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects
   Public finance
      Taxation. Fees
         Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued
17.5.S24
17.7.A-Z
   Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.7.S45
   Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice
18
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
18.5.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
18.5.P74
   Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
18.7
   Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
19.A-Z
   Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
Monographs. By agency and date
Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
Ordinances and local laws. Charters
Collections. By date
Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
Monographs. By date
General works. Local legal history
Particular subjects, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
Architects
Artisans
Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Correctional and penal institutions
Courts and procedure
Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
For particular offenses, see the offense
Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Education. Teachers. Schools
Elections
Electricity
Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Finance
Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
Government
For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law
Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Medical legislation. Hospitals
   Including psychiatric hospitals
Motion pictures
   Including censorship
Municipal civil service
Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Pawnbrokers
   Including charitable pawnbrokers
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Property. Real property
   Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
   Including roads, parks, public buildings
   Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public works
Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Slaughterhouses
Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
   Including orphanages
Sports. Bullfights
Taxation. Fees
   Including criminal provisions
Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Tourist trade
Traffic regulations
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Water and sewers
Weights and measures
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
   Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
Particular districts, A-Z
Reports

0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication.
Journals
   Class here journals restricted to society activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports

Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date

Regulations. Rules. By date

Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

General works

For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3

Monographs. By date

0.2

Digests

0.3

Citators. Tables of cases

0.5

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6

Records
Charters. Legislation. Regulations
  Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
  see KDZ-KH2 180
Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
  Including organization and policy
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Curricula
  For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
History. General works
Treatises
Addresses, essays, lectures
Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
.xA1-.xA4  Serials
.xA5  Directories
.xA7-.xZ  General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| .xA2-.xA29 | Journals  
  - Class here journals restricted to bar association activities  
  - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+ |
| .xA3-.xA39 | Proceedings. Annual reports |
| .xA4 | Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date |
| .xA43 | Regulations. Rules. By date |
| .xA45-.xA459 | Other documents. Special meetings, etc. |
| .xA7-.xZ | General works. History |
.xA3 Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence
.xA4 General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
   For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subclassification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KDZ-KH16

SUBARRANGEMENT OF PARTICULAR SUBJECTS UNDER CITIES

(CUTTER NUMBER)

.xA2-.xA29

Legislative documents
Legislation

.xA295-.xA299

Serials

.xA3

Monographs. By date

.xA5-.xA59

Decisions. By court, agency, etc.

.xA7-.xA79

Miscellaneous documents

.xA8-.xZ

General works
Particular cases, A-Z
General (Table K12)

X2A-X2Z
X
General (Table K11)

0.1 Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)

0.2 Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)

0.3 Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)

0.4 Standards. Grading (Table K11)

0.6 A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
## INDEX

### A

- Abandoned channels
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
- Abandonment
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
- Abandonment of persons
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
- Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
- Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
- Abandonment
  - Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
- Abortion
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
  - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
- Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
- Absence without leave
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
- Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
- Abuse of legal process
- Abuse of rights
  - Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
- Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
- Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
- Academies
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
  - Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
  - Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
- Access to public records: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
- Accession
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
  - Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
- Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
- Accommodation indorsement
  - Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
- Accord and satisfaction
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
- Account, Duty to
  - Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
- Accountants
  - Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
- Accounting
  - KDZ-KH2 367.A25
  - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
  - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
  - Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
  - Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
  - Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
- Acquisitive prescription
- Acquisition and loss of citizenship
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
  - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
- Acquisition and loss of possession
  - Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
- Actions and defenses
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
  - Corporations, Law of: KDZ-KH2 2592
- Actio Pauliana
  - Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
- Actio redhibitoria
  - Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
- Actors
  - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
- Adaptation
  - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
  - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
- Additional taxes
  - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
  - Adjoining landowners, Law of
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
- Administration
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
    - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
    - Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
    - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
    - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
    - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518
    - Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
    - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
    - Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
INDEX

Administration
  Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
  Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
  Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
  Administration of justice, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
  Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
  Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
  Administrative and political divisions
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
    Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
    Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
  Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
  Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
  Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
    Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
  Administrative offices and agencies
    Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
  Administrative organization
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
      Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
    Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
    Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
  Administrative sanctions
    Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
    Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
    Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
  Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
  Administrators
    Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
    Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
    Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
    Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5

Admissions
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
  Adopted children, Succession of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702

Adoption
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35

Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593

Adulteration
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475

Adultery
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
  Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
  Aeronautics
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
    Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35
  Aestimatum
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
  Affirmation
    Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
    Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
  Affreightment
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
  Agency
    Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
    Agency coupled with interest
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.175
    Agent of an undisclosed principal
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
    Aggravating circumstances
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+
  Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  Agrarian colonies
    Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
    Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
    Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
    Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
    Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
    Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
    Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
    Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
    Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
    Agricultural laborers
      Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
      Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
      Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
      Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
      Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
    Agricultural law
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
      Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
      Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
      Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
Air charters
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
  Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
Air Force
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
  Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
Air freight
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
Aircraft
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
  Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Airlines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Airports
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
Airspace
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
Alien property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Alluvion
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Aimshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Alteration
  Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Alternative and optional obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Amnesty
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
Amortization
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Ampero: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
Ampero based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
Ampero against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
Ampero and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Ampero and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
Ampero based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
Ampero-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
Ampero, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
Ampero in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
Ampero judgments
  Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
  Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
Ampero jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegiate circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
Ampero suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
Animal products inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Answer
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Anti-dumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination
  KDZ-KH2 3008+
Antidumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
INDEX

Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63

Appeals
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605

Appeals for annulment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906

Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+

Appellate procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+

Appointment
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2

Appraisal of goods
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67

Apprentices
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949

Arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65

Arbitration
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
  Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5

Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811

Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249

Arbitration clause
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
  Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+

Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632

Architects
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
  Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8

Armed forces
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+

Army
  Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
  Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48

Arrest
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
  Arrest of ships
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75

Arson
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684

Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76

Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76

Artillery
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76

Artists
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
  Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
  Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
  Ascendants, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
  Assassination
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
  Assignment for the benefit of creditors
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
  Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249

Assignment of leases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85

Assignment of rights
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
  Assignments
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
  Assistance and salvage at sea
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

Associations
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
  Assumption of debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806

Astreintes
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Attorney and client
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
  Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5

Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727

Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+

Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+

Attempt
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439

Attachment and garnishment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245

Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149

Atomic power
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505

Atomic industry
  Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86

Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
INDEX

Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiencias populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+

Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96

Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95

Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96

Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 398.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96

Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+

Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425

Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

B
Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34

Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34

Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
Bank employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+

Bankruptcy
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
Bankruptcy courts and procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+

Banks
Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5

Barratry
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35

Barter
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872

Begging
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716

Benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
INDEX

Benefits
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Betrothal
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
Bigamy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Bill drafting
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Biopiracy
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotechnology
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotechnology industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
Bird protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Blackmail
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Blacks
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
Boards of directors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
Bodily injuries
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Bona fide possessor
Property: KDZ-KH2 563
Bond issues
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Bonding
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
Bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Bonus system
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Book industries and trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
Books
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
Bottomry and respondentia
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418
Boundaries
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Boycotts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
Brand inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brands
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Breach of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
Bribery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657
Bridges
KDZ-KH2 3303
Broadcasters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76
Broadcasting rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3
Brokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
Budget
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Building accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
Building and construction
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
INDEX

Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Business income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
Business organizations, Income of
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
Business property taxes
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records
  Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Buy national
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

C

C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
Caducity
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Campaign funds
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Cancellation
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Canvassing
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capacity to make wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649

Capital investment
  Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
Capital punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
  Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
  by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
  by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
Carriers
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
  Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
Case load
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casuality insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Cattle
  Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
  Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
  Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
  Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
  Cattle smuggling
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
  Cattle-tick
    Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
  Causality
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6.x2M66
Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
INDEX

Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
Juridic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charters and ordinances
Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
Chastity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chemists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicanery
Child labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children
Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
Chilean querella de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
Circumstances excluding liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
Citation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Citizen suits
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2264
City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
Civics
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
Civil and natural obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
Civil and political rights and liberties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil carriers
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
Civil liability
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562
Civil partnerships
Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
Civil procedure
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
INDEX

Civil registry
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
  Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
  Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
  Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212
  Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
  Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
  Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+
  Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+

Civilian
  Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
  Class action
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
    Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
  Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
  Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
  Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
  Clearinghouses
    Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
  Clergy
    Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
  Clerks
    Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
  Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423

Coal
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
  Coastal zone management
    Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
  Coastwise navigation
    Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
  Coastwise shipping
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
  Codebtors and sureties
    Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
  Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6

Coffee
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
  International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
  Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64

Coinage
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
  Collaterals, Succession of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7

Collection
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
  Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+

Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
  Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
  Colonization
    Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
  Commerce
    Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
    Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
    Acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
    Commercial agencies
      Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
    Commercial arbitration
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
    Commercial aviation
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
      Bookkeeping
        Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
    Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
    Commercial contracts
      Courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
    Commercial crimes
      Law: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
    Commercial employees
      Law: KDZ-KH2 1096
      Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
    Commercial law
      Law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
      Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1096
      Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
    Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
    Commercial states and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063

Commercial agencies
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
  Commercial arbitration
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
  Commercial aviation
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
  Commercial bookkeeping
    Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
  Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
  Commercial contracts
    Courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
  Commercial crimes
    Law: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
  Commercial employees
    Law: KDZ-KH2 1096
    Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
  Commercial law
    Law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
    Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1096
    Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
  Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
  Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 320, KDZ-KH2 1171+
  Commercial mandate and consignment
    Law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
  Commercial pledge
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
  Commercial procedure
    Law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
  Commercial registers
    Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
  Commercial sale
    Law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
  Commercial travelers
    Law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
INDEX

Commission merchants
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts:
   KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-
   KH2 5480
Committees
   Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
   Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
   Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3
   367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
   Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3
   396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease:
   KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+,
   KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence):
   KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-
   KH4 20.85
Competent authority
   Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
   Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+,
   KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
   Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2
   1502
Compound offenses
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
   Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
   Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comprometer general
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
   Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
   Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
Computer programs
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
   Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
   Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
   Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
   Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
   Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3
   400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-
   KH2 4206
Conciliation
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838,
   KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
   Conciliation
   Executions: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
   Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
   Concubine, Succession of
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
   Conditional and modal assignments by wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Conditional liberty
   Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
   Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64,
   KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
   Conditions
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
   Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2
   3205+
Condominium
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Confession
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
   Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
INDEX

Conflict of interest
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
   Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
Connecting factors
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Conscription
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
Conservation
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignation
Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
Consignment of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
Consolidation and merger
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
Constitutional foundation
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
Constitutional guarantees
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
Constitutional guaranties
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Confusion of rights (Merger)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Constitutional remedies
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
Constitutum possessorium
Property: KDZ-KH2 566
Construction
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Construction and building industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
Consultants
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Containers
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Contango and backwardization
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Contempt of court
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure:
 KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Contested acts, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
Contested elections
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
Contested wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.547
Contract of service: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.547
Contractors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Contracts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.64, KDZ-KH3 351.63
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.64
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
Contracts against public policy
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
Contracts by adhesion
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
Contracts of inheritance
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
Contraventions
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contribution to negligence
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Convertible bonds
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.645
Conveyancing
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.64, KDZ-KH3 87.64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.64
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
  Copper
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.645
Copper
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
Copper mines and mining
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.64
Copyright
  KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Corn
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.65
Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
Corporate reorganization
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
  Corporate reserves
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
Corporations
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.66
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
  Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
Cost-of-living adjustment
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Costs
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.647
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.645
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
  Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
  Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
  Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
INDEX

Costs and fees
- Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
- Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
- Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65

Cotton
- Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
- Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
- Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66

Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154

Counselors
- Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Counterclaim
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623

Counterfeiting
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723

County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
- Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
- Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
- Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+

Courses of instruction
- Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
- Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
- Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
- Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
- Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25

Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+

Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37

Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5

Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+

Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511

Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67

Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531

Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804

Courts-martial
- Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
- Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
- Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
- Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
  - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
  - Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
  - Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64

Credit insurance
- Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
- Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64

Creditors’ meeting
- Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
- Creditors’ rights: KDZ-KH1 382+

Creditors’ rights
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
- Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
- Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
- Crimes against humanity
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
- Crimes on the high seas
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
- Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
- Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
- Criminal detainer of real property
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
- Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
- Criminal investigation
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
- Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Criminal jurisdiction
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
  - Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  - Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
  - Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
- Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
- Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
- Criminal liability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
  - Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
- Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
- Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
- Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
- Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
- Criminal negligence
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
- Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
- Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
- Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
- Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
- Criminal protection
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
- Criminal provisions
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
- Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
INDEX

Criminal provisions
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
   Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
   Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
   Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
   Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
   Criminal trespass
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
   Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
   Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
   Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
   Crops
      Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
   Cross claim
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
   Cross-examination
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
   Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
   Cuban recurso de amparo
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
   Culpa
      Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
      Culpa in contrahendo
      Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
   Culpability
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
   Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
   Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
   Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
   Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
   Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
   Curator bonis
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
   Curatorship
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
      Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
      Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
   Currency stabilization
      Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
   Curricula
      Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
      Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
   Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
   Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
   Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
   Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
   Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
   Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
   Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
   Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

D

Dairy industry
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34

Damage caused by animals
   Torts: KDZ-KH2 991

Damages
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
      Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
   Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
   Damages to property
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
   Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
   Dation in payment
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
   Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
   Days of rest
      Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 475.C48

De facto companies
   Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43

De facto doctrine
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930

De facto officers
   Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85

Dead, Disposal of
   Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
   Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
   Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
   Death by wrongful act
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
   Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
   Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Debentures
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
   Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Debtor and creditor
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63

Debtors' relief
   Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
   Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6

Decedents' estates, Administration of
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34

Decentralization
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
INDEX

Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
Declaratory actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
Declaratory judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
Default of payment (mora)
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
  Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
  Delay of purchaser
    Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dental specialists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Dentists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
Declaratory actions
  KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 288.7
Declaratory judgment
Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deportation and expulsion
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
  Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
  Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
  Deposit of goods
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Deposition and discovery
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Deposition to perpetuate testimony
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
  Designs and models
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
Development banks
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
Dilatory exceptions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
Direct taxes: KDZ-KH2 2617+
Directors
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
  Directors
    Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Disability
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Disability evaluation
  Workers’ compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
Disbarment
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Discharge
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
Discipline
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Disentailment of mortmains
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
Dismissal for lack of private complaint
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
Dismissal of criminal action
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal pay
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
Disobedience
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
Disorderly conduct
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
  Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
Dispute resolution
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
  Special proceedings
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
Disputes between states
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
Disqualification
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
Dissemination
  Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Dissolution
  Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
  General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
  Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
  Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Disuse
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Dividends
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Divisible and indivisible obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
Documentary evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
Documentary evidence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
Dolus
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Domestic relations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
  Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
Domestic shipping
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
  Domestic: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Domicile
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
  Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
  Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
  Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
Draft
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
  Drainage
    Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
  Drawbacks
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
Drawing
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
  Drug and pharmaceutical industries
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
  Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
Drunkenness
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
  Due process of law: KDZ-KH2 3010
  Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
  Duel
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Duplicates
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

Earnest
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+

Election law and congressional representation of territories:
KDZ-KH2 3054
Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43
Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
Electric engineering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
Electric industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
Electric industry
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
Electric installations
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
Electricians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
Electricity
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
Electrification
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Elements of crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Emancipation
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
Embezzlement
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Emergency legislation
Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Emphyteusis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Employee ownership
Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
Employees' inventions
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
INDEX

Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
Employers' liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
Employment and dismissal
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Encomiendas
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
Encumbrances
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Endowments
  Juridical persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Enforcement
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 443.5
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
Engineers
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
Enlisted personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
Enlistment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Environmental damages
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
  Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
  Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
  Equal pay for equal work
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Equipment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
Erosion control
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
Error
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
Escalator clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Escape of prisoners
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
Escrache
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Espionage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
Estate, Claims against
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
Estate, Liquidation of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
  Estate settlement costs and fees
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Estate, The, Possession of
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
Ethics in government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Evaluation of evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
Eviction
  Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
Eviction of tenant
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Evidence
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
  Amanpro: KDZ-KH2 2746
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
Exceeding power
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Exceptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
    Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
  Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
  Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
Excise tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
INDEX

Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
Exclusion from income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
Exclusion of criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
Execution
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Execution against property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executives’ liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
Executory instruments
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
Exempt income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
Exempted property
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
Exemptions
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
Expenditure control
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Explosives
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
Export trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
Expropriation
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Expulsion and extradition of aliens
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
Extenuating circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95
External debts
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+
Extinction of mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98
Extinction of obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+
Extinctive prescription
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Extinctive prescription of heredity action
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729
Exortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Extractive industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
INDEX

Extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Fact finding boards
Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
Factory inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Faculties
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
Failure to assist in emergencies
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Fairs
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Family allowances
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890
Family corporations
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
Family property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Family violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm tenancy
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Farmers' associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
Fear
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Federal areas within states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
Federal courts of appeal
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
Federal intervention
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
Federal public ministry as a party
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
Federal-state disputes
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945
Fees
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Fences
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
Feudal land grants
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Fideicommissum property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Fiducia
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Fiduciary property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH2 3879.A+
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+
Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860
Filming
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6
Finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984
Financial responsibility laws
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Financial statements
Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
Fines
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5415
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
INDEX

Fire departments
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire fighters
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256

Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Firearms
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+

Fiscals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4

Fish protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Fishing industry
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8

Flagrant crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855

Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318

Fondo de comercio
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+

Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH4 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3

Food processing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+

Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664

Foreclosure
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65

Foreign arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65

Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65

Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65

Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65

Foreign currency debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782

Foreign exchange and regulations
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3

Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902

Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34

Foreign investments
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3

Foreign investments
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409


Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65

Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661

Foreign relations
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+

Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+

Foreign source income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409

Foreign workers
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44


Forensic psychology
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877

Forest reserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335

Forestry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7

Foresty
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 63+

Forfeiture
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475

Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943

Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65

Forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616

Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5664

Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724

Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724

Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724

Form of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926

Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436

Form of wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+

Formalities
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65

Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584

Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845

Formation of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+

Formation of islands
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580

Forwarding agents
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368

Foundations
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
INDEX

Franchises
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
Fraternals insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fraud
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud by forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Fraudulent sales and conveyances
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
Free ports and zones
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2, KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
Freedom of testation and its limitations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight claims
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
Freight classification
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight forwarders
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fringe benefits
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Frivolous pleadings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
Fruits
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84

G

Gambling
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Gambling gains
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35

Game laws
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gasoline
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Gays
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
Gold clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
Goodwill
Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Government bonds
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
Government-constituted homesteads
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Government expenditures
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
Government, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
Government officials and employees b Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
Government ownership
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Government regulation and control
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives
   Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+

Government service
   Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
   Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-
   KH3 71
   Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3
   285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
   Governor-General: KDZ-KH2 285+

Grading
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
   Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
   Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
   Grants-in-aid
      Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
      Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4

Grazing lands
   Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
   Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
   Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75

Guaranty
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
   Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
   Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+

Guardian and ward
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6,
   KDZ-KH4 13.4

Guilt
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+

Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-
   KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6
Habitation
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Haciendas
   Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
Harbors and ports
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4
   72.62.H35
Hate speech
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
   Hazardous articles and processes
      Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3
      347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Hazardous occupations
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+

Health benefits
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
   Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
   Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
   Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
   Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182

Health insurance plans
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906

Health, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+

Health professions
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-
   KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
   Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Hearings
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+

Hearsay
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
   Heirs, Institution of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
   Heirs, Liability of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
   Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4

Helicopters
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258

Herbicides
   Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512

Heresy
   Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
   Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-
   KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
   Historic courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214,
   KDZ-KH4 30.3
   Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3
   319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
   Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
   Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5,
   KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
   Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
   Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364

Holidays
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
   Holographic wills
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6

Home labor
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
   Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3
   368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6
   Homicide
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
      Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
         Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
   Honor, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+

Horizontal property
   Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
   Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
   Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
   Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4
   53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
INDEX

Hospitals
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
   Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176

Hotel and restaurant employees
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66

Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
   Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
   Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946

House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4

Household employees
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

Housing
   KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
   Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

Housing cooperatives
   Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604

Housing development
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
   Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84

Human rights: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
   Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85

Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5

Human rights
   KDZ-KH2 5545

Husband abuse
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545

Husband and wife
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
   Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+

   Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
   Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
   Illegal detention
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
   Illegal exactions
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
   Illegal marriage
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567

Illegal organizations
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693

Illegitimate children
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44

Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5

Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068

Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703

Immigration and naturalization
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4

Immigration inspection
   Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5

Immoral contracts
   Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Immunities
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 5429

Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75

Impeachment and trial
   Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
   Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
   President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
   Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
   Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+

Impeachment power and procedure
   Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4

Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422

Implied powers
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934

Implied warranties
   Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
   Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Import trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+

Impotence
   Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45

Imprisonment
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
   Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+

Imprisonment for debts
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693

In forma pauperis
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Incapacity to inherit
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+

Incapacity to receive by will
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694

Incentive wages
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Incest
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564

Income
   Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
   Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+
Income from capital investment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+
Income from occupation and profession
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641
Income from office and employment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Income from real property
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630
Incompatibility of offices
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
  Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
  Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325
  Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
  Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+
  Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5
  Indeterminate sentence
    Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931
Indexation
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
  Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5
Indian lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29
Indictment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
  Indictment amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
  Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+
Individual and state
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
  Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59
Indorsement
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53
Industrial crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
  Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
  Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
  Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
Industrial pledge bonds
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53
  Industrial workers
    Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
Industry, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
  Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Infanticide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
  Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
  Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
Inheritance and succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  Inheritance and succession of government-constitutted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
Inheritance, Petition of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
  Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
  Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
  Injuries
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
    Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
    Injured third parties
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
      Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
      Inland water carriers
        Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
        Innkeeper and guest
          Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
          Innkeepers’ liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
          Innocence, Presumption of
            Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
          Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
    Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
    Insolvency and bankruptcy
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
INDEX

Inspection
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
Inspectors
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Insurance
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
Insurance agents
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance brokers
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance business
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance claims
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
  Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
Insurance companies
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
Insurance contract
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Insurance fraud
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
Insurance policies
  Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Intangible property
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Integrity of the family, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
Intent
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
Interdictal actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
Interest
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Intergovernmental tax relations
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
Interlocutory decisions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Internal security
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
International offenses
  Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
  International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Internet sales
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
Interrogatories
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
  Interruption of period of prescription
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
Interstate rendition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Interterritorial law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Intervention of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
Invention
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
  Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Inventory
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Investigation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
  Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
INDEX

Irrigation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+

J

Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
Crimal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial conferences: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5,
KDZ-KH4 30.12
Judicial corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
Job security
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Joinder of actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
Crimal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial conferences: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5,
KDZ-KH4 30.12
Judicial corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Judrisdiction
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
Juristic acts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
Juristic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+
Juristic facts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
INDEX

Juristic persons
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Juristic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7
Justice of the peace
Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448

Justification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594

Justification of an otherwise illegal act
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5

Juvenile crime
Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing and family member
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Killing while subject to violent emotion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Labor accidents
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
Labor discipline
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+

Labor hygene and safety
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439

Labor inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Labor passports
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+

Labor supply
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+

Lack of genuine consent
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+

Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85

Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179

Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36

Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land valuation
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Language
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larceny</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large estates</td>
<td>Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
<td>Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 7.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reform</td>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law schools</td>
<td>Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law students: KDZ-KH2 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learners</td>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease of personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease of things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather industry</td>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legacies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal composition and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draftsmanship</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal cruelty</td>
<td>Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal representatives</td>
<td>Family law: KDZ-KH2 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal research</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal services to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poor</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal status of</td>
<td>academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academic teachers</td>
<td>Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative branch</td>
<td>employees: KDZ-KH2 3074+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
<td>KDZ-KH6 .xA3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative functions</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative power</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President: KDZ-KH2 3130+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative process</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3081+, KDZ-KH3 281.3, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislators: KDZ-KH3 281.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislature, The</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimacy</td>
<td>Children: KDZ-KH2 518+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimation</td>
<td>Children: KDZ-KH2 518+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesion</td>
<td>Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit</td>
<td>Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters rogatory</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 116.L46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability</td>
<td>Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental damages</td>
<td>Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability for breach</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 795+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of contract: KDZ-KH2 1002+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability for the</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1002+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability without</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fault: KDZ-KH2 990+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libel and slander</td>
<td>Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KDZ-KH2 974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1306+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Limited liability of individual merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Liquidated damages
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquidation
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Liquidation without bankruptcy
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Liqw taxe: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.896
Loan of money
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Loans for consumption
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loan for use
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Lockouts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87
INDEX

M

Machinery
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates’ courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Malpractice
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marital violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Marketing of securities
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
Markets
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Matrimonial actions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Mechanical industry
Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Medical economics
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Medical evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Medical genetics
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Mejora
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
Merchant marine
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Merchant mariner's contracts
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
Military criminal law and procedure
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
Militia
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Mining and mineral industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
Mining engineers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
Minor actions and proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
Minority stockholders
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
Minors
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
Misappropriation of public funds and other property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
Misconduct in office
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+
Misrepresentation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
INDEX

Mistake of fact
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
  Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.i35
Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Mixed leases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
  Mode of remuneration
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
  Modus
    Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
    Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
    Monetary unions
      Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901
Money
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
  Money laundering
    Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Money orders
  Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
  Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
    De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Moral rights
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
  Moratorium
    Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42,
      KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
    Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
Mortgage bonds
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
  Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
  Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
Mortgages
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4
    15.5.M65
  Mosquito abatement
    Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-
    KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
    Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
Motor carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
Motor fuels
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
  Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3
    299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6
    .x2M84
  Municipal contracts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
    Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-
      KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
    Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
    Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
    Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-
      KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
    Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
    Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3
      295
    Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-
      KH4 41.2+
    Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3
      437.3+
  Munitions
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
    Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3
      347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
    Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
Murder
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
  Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
  Mutual wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
  Mutuum
    Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
  N
  Name
    Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
    Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
  Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
  Narcotics
    Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3
      344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
  Narcotics offenses
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
    Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
    National and state jurisdiction
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
    National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
    National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
    National economy, Offenses against the
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
    National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
    National emergency, Government measures in time of:
      KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-
        KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+.

National guard
Armed forces
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152

National legislation
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+

National minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+

National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+

National preserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+

National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598

National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+

National territory
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957

Nationalization
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
Naval criminal law
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250

Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+

Navy
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48

Necessary heirs
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+

Necessity
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42

Negligence
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43

Negotiable instruments
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43

Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956

Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8

Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956

Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67

Noise
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67

Nomenclature
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48

Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8

Nonferrous metals
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+

Nonprofit associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63

Nonprofit corporations
Torts: KDZ-KH2 996

Nonprofit corporations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678

Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413

Nonsupport
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+

Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3

Notary and client
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66

Notification
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94

Novation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806

Nuclear damages
Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
Nullity
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
INDEX

Nullity
- Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
- Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
- Nullity, Effects of
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
  - Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
  - Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
  - Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
  - Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
- Nurses
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85

O
- Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
- Objections
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
- Obligations
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  - Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
  - Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
- Obligations, Classification of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
- Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts):
  - KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
- Obligations of merchants
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
- Obligations, Sources of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
- Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
- Obligations to give
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
- Obscenity
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26
- Occupational diseases
  - Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
  - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
- Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
- Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
- Ocean freight forwarders
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
- Offenses
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
  - Offenses against the person
    - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
  - Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
  - Offer and acceptance
    - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
- Offer of reward
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
- Officers and personnel
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
  - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
  - Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
  - Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  - Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
- Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
- Oil and gas
  - Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
- Oil and gas industry
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
  - Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
- Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
- Older people
  - Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
  - Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
- Omission of an act
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
  - One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
- Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
- Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
- Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
- Option of nationality
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
- Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
- Oral wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
- Orality of trial
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
- Orders
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  - Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
- Ordinance power
  - President: KDZ-KH2 3132
  - Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
- Ordinary wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
  - Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
- Organized crime
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
- Organs of government
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
  - Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
- Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 x2S65
INDEX

Ostensible agent
   Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
   Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Paper industry
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
   Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6
Pardon
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
Parent and child
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
   Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
   Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
Parishes
   Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
   Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
   Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Parole
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Parties
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
   Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
   Parties to contract
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Partition
   Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
   Partition of decedents' estates
      Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
   Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5
Partnerships
   Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
   Party autonomy
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
   Party walls
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
   Passenger carriers
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
   Passenger fares
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
   Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
   Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
   Patent law
      Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
      Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
   Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
   Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
      Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
   Patients’ rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
   Patrimony, Separation of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
   Patriotic societies
      Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
   Patronage
      Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
   Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
   Pay
      Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
      Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
      Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
      Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
   Payment
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
      Payment at source of income
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
      Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
      Payment of debts and legacies
      Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
      Payment with the benefit of competency
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
   Payroll deductions
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
      Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
      Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
      Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
   Penal clause
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
      Penal effects of civil judgments
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
      Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
      Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Penal sentences, Suspension of Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Penalties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People with mental disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People with physical disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peremptory exceptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perjury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perpetrators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal applicability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal exemptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal injuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KDZ-KH2 969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal liberty, Offenses against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality and capacity of parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition of unconstitutionality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical integrity, Offenses against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician and patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Pimps
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Pipe fitting
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Pipe lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
Piracy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
  Place and time of performance
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
Plagiarism
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
  Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
  Possession
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Pleading and motions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
  Pleas to the jurisdiction
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
  Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
  Plumbing
    Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Poisons
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
  Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
  Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
  Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 90.4.P64
  Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
  Political offenses
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
    Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
  Pretrial detention
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2968
  Pretrial proceedings
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
  Pretrial detention
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
  Precautionary measures
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1333.P64
    Precautionary measures against the suspect
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
      Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
      Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
  Preliminary action
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
  Precolonial history
    Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
  Preemption clause
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
  Preferred stock
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Prejudicial actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
  Preliminary contract
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
    Preliminary exceptions
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
INDEX

Preliminary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
Premeditation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Prenuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
Preparatory act
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 387.74
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.73
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.74
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.74
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.75
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct:
  KDZ-KH2 628.73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
Presumption of innocence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Presumptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.73
Prevarication
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.74
Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.74
Price supports
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
Primary production
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Principal and accessory obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.74
Principal and accessories
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.74
Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prisons: KDZ-KH6 1265
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunications,
  Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
Private offenses and their prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Private prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
Probate courts and procedure
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
Probation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.74
Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
INDEX

Procedure
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Procedure for removal
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
Procedures for removal
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Proceedings by or against the state
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
Procuring
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Procuring miscarriage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
Prodigals
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Products liability
Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
Professional liability
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Professions and occupations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
Professona and official secrecy, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
Profit sharing
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Promoters
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Proof of foreign law
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
Property, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
Property tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
Prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Protection of labor
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 1458
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Protection of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 567
Protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
Provisional liberty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
Proximate cause
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Proxy rules
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Psychiatrists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychologists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychotherapists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Public administration, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
Public crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
INDEX

Public defenders
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
   Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
Public employees
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
   Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
Public faith, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
Public fame
   Public interest law: KDZ-KH1 103.P82, KDZ-KH2 335.P82
Public juristic persons
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767
Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35
Public morality, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Public offensives and their prosecution
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Public officials and government employees
   Torts: KDZ-KH2 998
Public order
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Public order, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Public-private corporations
   Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public prosecution
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public prosecutors
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
   KDZ-KH4 92
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Public relations consultants and officers
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
Public, Succession of the
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Public utilities
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
   Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 608.4
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84
Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82
Publication and promulgation of laws
   Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
Publicity
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Publicity of proceedings and records
   Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
Publicity of trial
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
   Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Publicly owned river banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
   Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
   Purchase by the public
   Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
   Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
   Purchase of hope
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
   Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
   Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499
INDEX

Q

Qualification
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256

Quarantine
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35

Quarrying
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+

Quasi contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
  Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+

Queja
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
  Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
  Queja against excesses and defects in execution
    Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Racketeering
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

Radiation
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505

Radio broadcasting
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4

Radio communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+

Radio stations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3

Radio telephone
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5

Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202

Railroads
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34

Railway employees
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34

Rape
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548

Rate agreements
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270

Ratemaking
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Ratemaking
    Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
    Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387

Rates
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
  Ratification by principal
    Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Rationing
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36

Real actions
  Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
  Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
  Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
  Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5
    Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5
  Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648
  Real property
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 80.2+
    Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3
  Real property assessment
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
  Real property sale
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4
  Real property taxes
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
    Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+
  Real property transfer tax
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4
  Real rights
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
    Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
    Real rights of security
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
      Real rights upon things of another
        Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
    Real servitudes
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
      Rebus sic stantibus
        Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
    Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
  Receivers
    Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
    Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
    Receivership
      Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
    Receivng stolen goods
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
    Recidivism
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
INDEX

Reclamation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3

Recording and registration
Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138

Records management
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15

Recreation
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+

Recruiting
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162

Redemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43

Reformatories: KDZ-KH2 5926

Refusal of extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5

Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43

Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+

Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+

Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+

Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88

Registered pledges
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+

Registration
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 468
Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+

Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+

Registration fees
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43

Refusal of extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5

Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43

Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+

Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+

Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+

Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88

Registered pledges
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+

Registration
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 468
Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+

Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+

Registration fees
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4

Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992

Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43

Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684

Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+

Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405

Regulation
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+

Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328

Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266

Rehabilitation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5

Reinstatement
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875

Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282

Relation among co-heirs
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715

Relations between the states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+

Religious minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Relocation of employees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877

Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494

Remedies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 5863, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 976, KDZ-KH3 460+

Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823

Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061

Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+

Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605

Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+

Remedies against orders of mere practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5

Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041

Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907

Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802

Remission
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45

Remission of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805

Removal, Procedure for
Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44

Remuneration
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+

State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3

Rent
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7

Rent control
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
INDEX

Renunciation
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807

Repairs
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44

Reparation
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
   Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011

Reporting
   Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
   Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
   Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
   Res extra commercium
      Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46

Res judicata
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47

Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46

Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752

Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763

Rescission
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
   Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45

Research
   Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+

Reserves
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47

Residence
   Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455

Resignation
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
   Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029

Resolution
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
   Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809

Resolutory condition, Occurrence of
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809

Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023

Responsa
   Superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
   Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
   Responsibility for noncompliance
      Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3

Responsible authority
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744

Restaurants
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.1.H66

Restitution
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+

Restraint of alienation
   Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
   Restriction of alienation
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
   Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6

Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
   Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
   Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
   Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+

Retail sales tax
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
   Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2

Retail trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+

Retired and other unoccupied persons
   Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

Retirement
   Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
   Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
   Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
   Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
   Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
   Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190

Retirement benefits
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
   Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
   Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
   Revalorization of debts
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
   Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4

Revenue sharing
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
   Review of final sentences
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
   Revision and amending process
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
   Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
   Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698

Right of accretion
   Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
   Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
   Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
      Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+

Right of election
   Wills: KDZ-KH2 691

Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022

Right of property
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552

Right of renewal
   Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54

Right of representation
   Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
INDEX

Right of retention
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951

Right of way
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53

Right to counsel
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553

Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577

Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5

Right to life
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
  KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+

Rights of suspects
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+

Rights of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697

Riot
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691

Riparian rights
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 613

Risk
  Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228

Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+

Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774

River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314

River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5

Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+

Road traffic
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+

Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Robbery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606

Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+

Rubber industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83

Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929

Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
  The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2

Rulings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664

Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44

Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362

Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+

Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73

Rural partnerships
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6

Rural property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
  Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574

Sabotage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634

Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123

Safety, Measure of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+

Safety regulations
  KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+

Safety responsibility laws
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175

Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214

Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24

Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094

Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356

State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24

Sale
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+

Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

Sale of another's property
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24

Sales personnel
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24

Sales tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5

Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24

State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+

Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24

Sanctions
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3

Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24

Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5

Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27

Scholarships
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34

Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34

Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77

Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34

School buildings
  Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
INDEX

School discipline
   Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
   Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Scope and applicability
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
Scope of protection
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
   Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
Seasonal laborers
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
   Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Secondhand trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Secrecy
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Secretaries
   Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Secured credits
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Securities
   Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Security
   Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
   Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
Security of the state, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Security, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Sedition
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Seduction
   Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
Seeds
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
Self-defense
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
Self-employed and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
Self-incrimination
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
   Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Sentence
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Separate maintenance
   Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
Separate property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
Separation
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
   Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
   Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
Separation of powers
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Service industries
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
   Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
Service trades
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+
Services
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Servitudes
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
Set-off (Compensation)
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
Sewers and drains
   Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Sex crimes
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
Sex discrimination
   Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sexual crimes
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexual rights
   Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
INDEX

Sexuality
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
  Communication of
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
    Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders’ rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
  Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
  Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships
  Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship’s husbands
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
  Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence
  Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Simulation
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Small business
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Soccer players, Professional
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
Social assistance
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Social courts and procedure
  KDZ-KH2 2070
Social insurance
  KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
  Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
  Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
  Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
  Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
Solidarity
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
  Sovereignty
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
Space law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
  Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
Special proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 3588
  Special rules as to payment of money debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
Special wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
  Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Specific things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
  Specification
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
Speculation
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
INDEX

Sports accidents
   Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
Squatters
   Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
   Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of indivision
   Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
   Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
   Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
   Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
   Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
Statutory statement of facts
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Steam boilers
   Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
Steel industry
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
   Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Sterility
   Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
Stock exchange transactions
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Stock exchanges
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
Stock inspection
   Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
Stock transfers
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
Stockholders' meetings
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
Storage
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Stores
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Strict law rule
   Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
Strict liability
   Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Strikes
   Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Structure of government
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272
Student aid
   Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
   Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
   Students’ guides and textbooks
   Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
Subcontracting (Table B)
   Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Subleases
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
Subornation of perjury
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Subrogation
   Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
   Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
INDEX

Subsidies
  Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
  Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
  Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
  Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
  Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
Substitution of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
  Subversive activities
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Succession
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
  Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
  Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
Succession upon death
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
    Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
Sugar
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
Suit for revision of final judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Summary possessory actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
Summary proceedings relating to real property
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Summons
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
Supervening impossibility
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135

Supplies
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Surveyors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
Survivors’ benefits
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Syndics
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

T

Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
Tax sales
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
  Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
Taxes of transactions
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Teaching methods
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Telecommunication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
Telegraph
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
Telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
Teletype
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Television broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
Television communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Television stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Temporal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
Tender of payment and deposit
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
Tenure
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
Tenure
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Term of office
President: KDZ-KH2 3139
Termination of lease
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Terminology
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Terminology and classification
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
Territorial applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
Territorial competence
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
Terrorism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary dispositions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
Testamentary succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Testamentary trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
Testimony of the parties
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Textile industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
The military establishment
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Theft of use
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
Third party proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Threats
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
INDEX

Tin
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54

Titles
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55

Titles of credit
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5

Tobacco
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62

Tobacco products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62

Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+

Torts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+

Torts affecting property
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979

Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5

Torts in respect to honor and reputation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+

Torts in respect to the person
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+

Torture
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532

Tourist trade
  KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 4276.T68

Tourists
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67

Towage
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67

Township governments
  KDZ-KH4 41.7

Toxic substances
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64

Trade agreements
  KDZ-KH1 945+

Trade and commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+

Trade associations
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768

Trade practices
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977

Trade regulation
  KDZ-KH1 752+

Trade regulations
  KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+

Trade secrets
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677

Trademarks
  KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138

Tradition
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656

Traffic regulation and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 4.2T7

Traffic regulations and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85

Traffic signs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864

Traffic violations
  KDZ-KH2 4184

Training
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Tranquility, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+

Transfer
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
  Transfer of business enterprises
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
  Transfer of contracts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
    Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
    Transfer of ownership as security
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
    Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
  Transfer of title
    Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
  Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43

Transformation of the agricultural structure
  KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4

Translation
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7

Translators
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
  Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5

Transportation and communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 4.2T7

  Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+

  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7

Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.
  KDZ-KH2 4162

Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72

Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+

Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458

Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 698.T72

Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7

Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245

Traveling sales personnel
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
INDEX

Traveling salesmen
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237

Treason
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631

Treatymaking power
   President: KDZ-KH2 3125

Trial
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+

   Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
   Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+

   Trial practice
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+

   Trial tactics
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+

   Trial tactics
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+

Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
   Courts-martial
      Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
      Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+

Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+

Trust companies
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661

   Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676

   Tuberculosis
      Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
      Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
   Twine industry
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
   Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208

   Unauthorized practice
      Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+

   Unauthorized publication of picture
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5


   Unconscionable contracts
      Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

   Underground space
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 594

   Underground water
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 614

   Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53

   Undistributed profits tax
      Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691

   Undue influence
      Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427

   Unearned increment
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52

   Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192

   Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140

   Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88

   Uniform regulations
      Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
      Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
      Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
      Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167

   Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825

   Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+

   Unjust enrichment
      Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
      Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663

   Unlawful contracts
      Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854

   Unlawful entry
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578

   Unlawful gambling
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

   Unworthiness
      Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
      Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3

   Uranium
      Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7

   Urban leases
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+

   Urban property
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72

   Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8

   Usage of trade
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062

   Use
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
      Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
      State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886

   User charges
      National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

   Usufruct
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
      Usufruct of the surviving spouse
      Wills: KDZ-KH2 697

   Usurpation
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612

   Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665

   Usury
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624

   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

   Uxoricide
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
INDEX

V

Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
Vivisection
  Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
Vocational rehabilitation
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
Void and voidable contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
Voluntary nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Volunteers
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Voting trusts
  Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352

W

Wage discrimination
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Wagering
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Wages
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
  Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Wages of mariners
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
War and emergency legislation
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
  War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
  Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
INDEX

Warranties
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
  Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
    Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103

Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
  Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
  Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
  Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
  Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Water rights
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+

Water transportation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+

Water use
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36

Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Waterwedges: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+

Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725

Weapons
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
  Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+

Weights and measures
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44

White slave traffic
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555

Wholesale trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080

Wife abuse
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545

Wilderness preservation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+, KDZ-KH4 46.5+
  Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
  Wills made in lucid intervals
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
    Wine and wine making
      Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
      Wine and winemaking
        Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
  Witchcraft
    Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
    Withholding essential information
      Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
      Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
    Witnesses
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 33.5
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
      Witnesses to wills
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683

Women
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
  Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
  Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
  Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
  Work rules
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
    Workers' compensation
      Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
  Works councils
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
    Works of art and photography
      Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+

Wreck
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
  Writ of security
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
    Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Youth
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
  Youth services
    Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

327